

# **EDUCATION IN PUNJAB**

**STATISTICAL TABLES**

**1973-74**

**RECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (SCHOOLS) PB**

- 5455

370.212

PLIN - E

## PREFACE

This is the 10th Publication in the Series entitled "Education in Punjab—Statistical Tables Vol.II". This book gives a Statistical Survey of the progress made by the State of Punjab in the field of Education during the year 1973-74.

The information given in this publication is factual and does not attempt to draw any general conclusions. It contains a detailed and comprehensive account of statistics relating to the various aspects of Education in Punjab as on 31st March, 1974. This compilation is based on the data supplied by all the District Education Officers, Principals of Colleges, Registrars of Universities and Heads of various Departments in the State engaged in imparting Technical, Professional and Vocational Education. I hope that Educationists, Planners, Research Scholars and other interested in the field of Education will find this publication useful. If they do, then this compilation would have served its purpose.

The data for this book has been collected, compiled and analysed in the Statistical unit of Education Directorate under the supervision and guidance of Shri Som Nath Sood, Statistical Officer of the Department. I am very happy that he has taken keen interest in bringing out this publication.

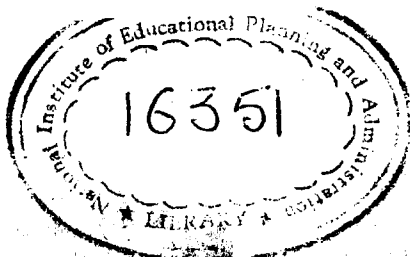
Dated Chandigarh  
the 1st July, 1980.

SUKHMANDER SINGH,  
Director of Public Instruction (Schools),  
Punjab.

NIEPA - DC



16351



**Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016  
DCC. No.....  
Date.....**

## CONTENTS

### PART I

*Pages*

Explanations TABLES	(FORM A)	
I	Educational Institutions by Management, attached Hostels and Teachers ..	2—25
II-A	Number of students in Educational Institutions for Boys and Number of Residents in attached Hostels ..	26—49
II-B	Number of Students in Educational Institutions for Girls and Number of Residents in attached Hostels	50—77
III-A	Number of Students Receiving General Education (Collegiate) By Courses, Stages and Classes ..	78-79
III-B	Number of Students Receiving Professional and other Education (Collegiate) By Courses and Stages	80—85
III-C	Number of Students Receiving General, Professional and other Education (Collegiate) By Age-Groups ..	86-87
III-D	Number of Students Receiving General School Education By Age-Groups and Standards ..	88—91
III-E	Number of Students Receiving Vocational/Professional, Special and other Education (School Standard) By Type of Education ..	92-93
III-F	Number of Students Receiving Vocational/Professional, Special and Other Education (School Standard) By Age-Groups ..	94-95
IV	Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education and Number of Teachers by Stages of Education	96—107
V-A	Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions awarded to Students in different types of Institutions for Boys ..	108—119
V-B	Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions awarded to Students in different types of Institutions for Girls ..	120—131
VI-A	Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys..	132—175
VI-B	Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls..	176—207
VI-C	Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels ..	208—211
VI-D	Total Expenditure on Education ..	212-213
VII	Education in Rural Areas ..	214—237

## PART II

Pages

## TABLES

## (FORM A-1)

I	Number of Pupils, Attached Hostels and Residents in Attached Hostels ..	240—251
II-A	Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Students receiving General Education (Collegiate) By Courses, Stages and Classes ..	252—254
II-B	Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Students receiving Professional and other Education (Collegiate) By Courses and Stages ..	255—271
II-C	Number of Students receiving General (Schools) Education By Classes ..	272-273
II-D	Number of Students receiving Professional/Vocational, Special and other Education (School Standard) By Type of Education ..	274-275
III	Scholarships, Stipends, other Financial Concessions and Freeships to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Students ..	276—279

## PART III

## TABLES

## (FORM A-2)

I	Number of Primary Sections (Classes) according to Pupils and Teachers ..	282—285
II	Number of Middle Sections (Classes) according to Pupils and Teachers ..	286—289
III	Number of High and Higher Secondary Sections (Classes) according to Pupils and Teachers ..	290—293
IV	Stagnation at Elementary Stage ..	294—297
V	Number of Villages with and without Schools according to Population ..	2983
VI	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Primary Sections (Classes) ..	2999
VII	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Middle Sections (Classes) ..	3000
VIII	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Sections (Classes) ..	3011
IX	Number of Teachers in Primary Sections (Classes) according to Total Emoluments per month ..	302-3033
X	Number of Teachers in Middle Sections (Classes) according to Total Emoluments per month ..	304-3055
XI	Number of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Sections (Classes) according to Total Emoluments per month ..	306-3077

## EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year *i.e.*, from April 1st of one year to March 31st of the next.
2. **Current Year**—For the sake of clarity, it may be mentioned that the current year, wherever it occurs in these tables, means the year for which the statistics are being furnished and not the year in which the form is being filled.
3. **Recognised Institutions**—Are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Department of Public Instruction or by University or by a Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University or the Board.
4. **General, Professional, Special, Other Education**—The types of institutions to be included under these categories, as stated in Table I, are enumerated under similar headings in Table II, etc.
5. **Pre-Primary/School/Classes**—Include all Nursery, Infants, Kindergarten and other such school/classes.
6. **Higher Secondary School**—Are those schools after passing out from which the student can be admitted in degree classes of Universities.
7. **Under-Graduate Engineering Colleges**—Include Survey Schools.
8. **Schools for Oriental Studies**—Include Tols, Madrasahs, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools, Sanskrit Pathshalas and other such Schools.
9. **School for Physical Education**—Exclude Gymnasias.
10. **Local Bodies**—Include District School Boards, Municipal School Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zilla Parishads, etc.
11. **Enrolment**.—For definiteness, students on rolls in the institutions or hostels on 31st March of the academic year in question are taken. If, however, 31st March falls within a vacation at the end of the session then the students on rolls on the date before 31st of March and nearest it should be given.
12. **Expenditure**—(a) In calculating the expenditure from Government and Local Body Funds entered in Table VI-A, VI-B, VI-C, VI-D and VII, all payments of contributions from fees endowments, etc., and other sources which are credited to such funds, are deducted.  
(b) **Endowments, etc.**,—Include Subscriptions, contribution and income from endowments.

13. **Government**—Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise provided for.
14. **THE STATISTICS GIVEN IN THESE TABLES INCLUDE STATISTICS OF CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED EDUCATIONAL OR RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS.**



**PART I (FORM A)**  
**STATISTICS OF EDUCATION IN THE STATE**  
**OF**  
**PUNJAB**

## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGE

Type of Institution	Institution				
	Government/Government Sponsored				
	Central		State		
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
1. Universities	..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
8. Total	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
9. Arts	..	..	..	2	1
10. Science	..	..	..	1	..
11. Arts and Science	..	..	..	15	2
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..	..
13. Others*—					
(i)————	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)————	..	..	..	..	..
14. Total	..	..	..	18	3
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)</i>					
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..
18. Others*—					
(i)————	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)————	..	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..	..	..



## 1—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institution	Total Number of Institutions			No. of Attached Hostels	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total (Col. 14 & 15)	For Boys	For Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18
1. Universities ..	3	..	3	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities ..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance ..	43	..	43	5	3
4. University Teaching Departments	1	..	1	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination ..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Total ..	47	..	47	5	3
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
9. Arts ..	32	37	69	..	10
10. Science ..	1	..	1	..	..
11. Arts and Science ..	69	7	76	43	17
12. Home Science ..	..	1	1	..	1
13. Others* —					
(i) ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Total (A) ..	102	45	147	43	28
<i>Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>					
15. Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts and Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Others*—					
(i) ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B) ..	..	..	..	..	..



## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Institutions			
	Central		State	
	Government & Government-sponsored			
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Colleges for Professional Education</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	1	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (Including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	2	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	1	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	1	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	1	..
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	3	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..



## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institution	Total Number of Institutions			No. of Attached Hostels	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total (Col. 14+15)	For Boys	For Girls
	1	14	15	16	17
<i>Colleges for Professional Education</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
20. Agriculture ..	3	..	3	6	1
21. Commerce ..	1	..	1	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture ..	2	..	2	5	1
23. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Law ..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy ..	4	..	4	14	6
(ii) Ayurveda ..	2	..	2	1	1
(iii) Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy ..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry ..	1	..	1	1	..
28. Public Health ..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing ..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science ..	1	..	1	1	..
31. Pharmacy ..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education ..	1	..	1	1	1
33. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic ..	12	5	17	9	9
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..



## MANAGEMENT, ATTACHED HOSTELS AND TEACHERS

Number Type and Standard of Attached Classes	Total No. of Teachers		
	Men	Women	All persons
	19	20	21
			22
1 MBA	327	17	344
..	17	2	19
..	155	2	157
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
Pharmacy B. Sc. Nursing	429	138	567
B. Sc. (Art) Dentistry	34	2	36
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	13	3	16
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	44	..	44
	..	..	..
	26	4	30
	..	..	..
1. Art and Craft Teacher	155	102	257
	..	..	..

## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institution	Institutions				
	Government/Government Sponsored				
	Central		State		
	For Boys	For Grls	For Boys	For Grls	For Grls
1	2	3	4	5	5
<b>35. Others*—</b>					
(i)	..	..	..	..	.. ..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	.. ..
<b>36. Total (A)</b>	..	..	..	9	.. ..
<b>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—</b>					
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	.. ..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..	.. ..
<b>39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—</b>					
(i) Polytechnics	..	..	..	4	1 1
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	30	1 1
(iii) Others (including Textile Technology)	..	..	..	3	.. ..
<b>40. Fine Arts—</b>					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	.. ..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	.. ..
<b>41. Forestry</b>	..	..	..	..	.. ..
<b>42. Medicine—</b>					
(i) Allopathy (Health School, Amritsar)	..	..	..	..	1 1
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	.. ..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	.. ..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	.. ..
(v) X-Ray	..	..	..	1	.. ..
<b>43. Nursing and Midwifery</b>	..	..	..	..	7 7
<b>44. Compounding</b>	..	..	..	..	.. ..
<b>45. Public Health</b>	..	..	..	..	.. ..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.



## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institution	Total number of Institutions			Number of Attached Hostels		
	For Boys	For Girls	Total (Col. 14+ Col. 15)	For Boys	For Girls	
1	14	15	16	17	18	
35. Others*—						
(i) —————	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) —————	..	..	..	..	..	
36. Total (A)	..	27	5	32	38	19
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—</i>						
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—						
(i) Polytechnics	..	8	1	9	13	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes		31	1	32	27	..
(iii) Others(including Architecture		3	..	3	3	..
40. Fine Arts—						
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..	
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	
42. Medicine—						
(i) Allopathy	..	..	1	1	..	2
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	..	
(iv) Homoeopathy		1	..	1	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	10	10	..	10
44. Compounding	..	..	..	..	..	
45. Public Health	..	..	..	..	..	

MANAGEMENT, ATTACHED HOSTELS AND TEACHERS—*contd.*

Number, Type and Standard of Attached Classes	Total Number of Teachers		
	Men	Women	All Persons
19	20	21	22
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	<b>1,200</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1,470</b>
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	330	7	337
..	941	64	1005
..	38	3	41
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	10	10
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	6	1	7
..	1	48	49
..	..	..	..

## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Institutions				
	Government/Government Sponsored				
	Central		State		
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic	..	..	..	10	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	1	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
50. Others*—					
(i) CTI, Ludhiana	..	1	..	..	..
(ii) NIS, Patiala	..	1	..	..	..
<b>Total (B)</b>	..	<b>2</b>	..	<b>49</b>	<b>10</b>
51. <i>Colleges for Other Education</i> ( <i>post-Graduate, Degree and under-Graduate Standard</i> )—					
52. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	2	..
53. Others*—					
(i) -----	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	<b>2</b>	..
54. <i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	..	..	5	3
56. Higher Secondary	..	2	..	62	32
57. Post Basic	..	..	..	1	..
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..	..
59. High	..	..	..	772	145

## BY MANAGEMENT ATTACHED HOSTELS AND TEACHERS—Contd.

Managed by							
Local Bodies		University/Board		Private Bodies			
				Aided		Un-Aided	
For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..
1	..	..	..	93	32	8	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	217	81	22	9

## I— EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institutions	Total Number of Institutions			Number of Attached Hostels	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total (Col. 14+ Col. 15)	For Boys	For Girls
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
46. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training ..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Basic ..	10	..	10	8	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	1	..	1	1	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
50. *Others—	..	..	..	..	..
(i) C.T.I, Ludhiana ..	1	..	1	1	..
(ii) N.I.S, Ludhiana ..	1	..	1	1	1
51. Total (B) ..	56	13	69	54	13
<i>Colleges for Other Education Post-graduate, Degree and under- Graduate Standard—</i>					
52. Oriental Studies ..	3	..	3	1	..
53. *Others—	..	..	..	..	..
(i) ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..
54. Total ..	3	..	3	1	..
<i>Schools for general Education—</i>					
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	11	4	15	1	1
56. Higher Secondary ..	166	66	232	33	6
57. Post Basic ..	1	..	1	..	..
58. Multipurpose High ..	..	..	..	..	..
59. High ..	1,011	236	1,247	7	8



MANAGEMENT, ATTACHED HOSTELS AND TEACHERS—*Contd.*

Number, Type and Standard of Attached Classes	Total Number of Teachers		
	Men	Women	All Persons
19	(20)	(21)	(22)
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
64	34	74	108
	..	..	..
	9	5	14
	..	..	..
	36	..	36
	34	1	35
	<b>1,429</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1,642</b>
b-2, d-2	27	27	54
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>54</b>
a 1 b 9 c .. d 15 e .. f .. g ..	354	193	547
a 5 b 153 c — d 232 e — „ „ „ —	4,575	3,753	8,328
„ „ „ „ „ 1 „ „ „ 1 „ „ „ ..	38	38	76
„ „ „ „ „ „ — „ „ „ „ „ ..	..	..	..
a 4 b 941 c .. d 1245 e .. f-3 g-	<b>14,151</b>	<b>9,527</b>	<b>23,678</b>

Key to abbreviations used in column (19)  
(a) No. of Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Departments.  
(b) No. of Primary Departments.  
(c) No. of Junior Basic Departments.  
(d) No. of Middle Departments.  
(e) No. of Senior Basic Departments.  
(f) No. of Teacher Training (Basic) Departments.  
(g) No. of Teacher Training (Non Basic) Departments.

## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Institutions			
	Government/Government sponsored			
	Central		State	
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls
1	2	3	4	5
60. Senior Basic	—	—	7	3
61. Middle	—	—	1006	124
62. Junior Basic**	..	..	702	7
63. Primary non-Basic	...	12	7,998	74
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	...	2	1
<b>Total</b>	...	<b>14</b>	<b>10,555</b>	<b>389</b>
<b>65. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</b>				
66. Agriculture	...	...	...	...
67. Commerce	...	...	...	...
68. Fine Arts—	...	...	...	...
(i) Music and Dancing	...	...	...	...
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	...	...	...	...
69. Forestry	...	...	...	...
70. Compounding	...	...	...	...
71. Nursing and Midwifery	...	...	...	...
72. Veterinary Science	...	...	...	...
73. Physical Education	...	...	...	...
74. Social Work/Social Service	...	...	...	...
75. Teacher Training—	...	...	...	...
(i) Basic	...	...	...	...
(ii) Non-Basic	...	...	...	...
(iii) Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	...
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre, Basic	...	...	...	...

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.



## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institution	Total Number of Institutions			No. of Attached Hostels	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total (Col. 14+15)	For Boys	For Girls
	1	14	15	16	18
60. Senior Basic ..	7	3	10	..	..
61. Middle ..	1,050	156	1,206	..	..
62. Junior Basic* ..	703	7	710	..	..
64. Primary (Non-Basic) ..	8,174	101	8,275	..	..
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	2	1	3	..	..
<b>65. Total ..</b>	<b>11,125</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>11,699</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>15</b>
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education</i>					
66. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Compoundng ..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..



## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institution	Institutions			
	Government/Government Sponsored			
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls
(1)	2	3	4	5
<b>76. Technical—</b>				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	..	..	7	38
(iii) Others (Industrial and Arts and Crafts) ..	..	..	2	..
<b>77. Others*—</b>				
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
<b>78. Total</b> ..	..	..	<b>9</b>	<b>38</b>
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>				
<b>79. For the Handicapped—</b>				
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
<b>80. Reformatory/Certified</b> ..	..	..	<b>1</b>	..
<b>81. Others— *</b>				
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
<b>82. Total</b> ..	..	..	<b>1</b>	..
<i>Schools for Other Education</i>				
<b>83. Social (Adult) Education</b> ..	..	..	<b>75</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>84. Oriental Studies</b> ..	..	..	..	..
<b>85. Others*—</b>				
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
<b>86. Total</b> ..	..	..	<b>75</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>87. Grand Total</b> ..	<b>16</b>	..	<b>10718</b>	<b>556</b>

MANAGEMENT, ATTACHED HOSTELS AND TEACHERS—*contd*

Local Bodies		University/Board		Private Bodies			
				Aided		Unaided	
For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	1	10	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	1	10	..	2
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	7	52	1	520	208	136	33

## I—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY

Type of Institution	Total Number of Institutions			Number of Attached Hostels	
	For Boys	For Gfrls	Total (Col. 14 + 15)	For Boys	For Girls
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
76. Technical—					
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	8	52	60	3	..
(iii) Others (Industrial & Art and Crafts) ..	2	..	2	2	..
77. Others—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
78. Total ..	10	52	62	5	..
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>					
79. For the Handicapped—					
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) The Blind ..	3	..	3	3	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	1	..	1	1	..
(iii) The Orthopedically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified ..	1	..	1	1	..
81. Others* ..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
82. Total ..	5	..	5	5	..
<i>Schools for other education</i>					
83. Social (Adult) Education ..	75	116	191	..	..
84. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..
85. Others—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
86. Total ..	75	116	191	..	..
87. GRAND TOTAL ..	11,450	805	12,255	192	77



## MANAGEMENT, ATTACHED HOSTELS AND TEACHERS.

Number, Type and Standard of Attached Classes	Total Number of Teachers		
	Men	Women	A II Persons
19)	20	21	22
	..	..	..
	106	225	331
	6	..	6
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	112	225	337
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	18	1	19
	2	2	4
	6	..	6
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	26	3	29
	65	116	181
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
	65	116	181
	48,885	35,150	84,035

## II-A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions				
	Government/Government Sponsored				
	Central Govt.		State Govt.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1. Universities	..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examinations	..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
9. Arts	..	..	..	597	123
10. Science	..	..	..	59	13
11. Arts and Science	..	..	..	17,284	3,177
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..	..
13. Others*	..	..	..	..	..
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (A)</b>	..	..	..	<b>17,940</b>	<b>3,313</b>
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard) —</i>					
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..
18. Others*	..	..	..	..	..
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (B)</b>	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information given

## FOR BOYS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS

## Managed By

Local Bodies		University/Board		Private Bodies	
				Aided	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
..	..	...	..	..	..
...	..	...	..	...	...
...	..	...	...	..	...
...	..	5,012	992	...	...
...	..	...	...	..	...
...	..	...	..	..	..
..	..	...	...	..	..
...	..	5,012	992	..	..
..	...	..	...	8,106	1,094
...	...	..	...	..	..
..	...	..	...	46,298	5,343
...	...	...	...	..	..
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...
...	..	...	...	54,404	6,437
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...

Separately for each type.

## II-A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Private Bodies		Total		
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	All Persons
	Boys	Girls			
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. Universities	...	..	..	...	...
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities	..	..	...	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	...	..
4. University Teaching Departments	...	..	5,012	992	6,004
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	...	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examinations	..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
8. Total	..	..	5,012	992	6,004
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard</i>					
9. Arts	..	..	8,703	1,217	9,920
10. Science	...	..	59	13	72
11. Arts and Science	...	..	63,582	8,520	72,102
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..	..
13. Others*	...	..	..	..	..
(i) _____	...	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	...	..	..	..	..
14. Total (A)	..	..	72,344	9,750	82,094
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>					
15. Arts	...	..	..	..	..
16. Science	...	..	..	..	..
17. Arts and Science	...	..	..	..	..
18. Others*	...	..	..	..	..
(i) _____	...	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	...	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information given

## FOR BOYS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS

Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and Level of Education						
Boys	Girls							
(17)	(18)	(19)						
		A	B		C			
..	..	M.B.A.	32	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	Lib. Sc.	..	..	23	16	..	..
..	..	Law	436	18	..	..	..	..
490	179	Oriental Studies	314	109	32	..	77	16
..	..	Religious Studies	1	4	2	2	..	..
..	..	M.C.R.P.	18	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
490	179		801	131	57	18	77	16
					Degree	Post-Matric		
..	..	Commerce			2,647	5	700	10
35	3	Agriculture			282	..	85	..
2,917	379							
..	..							
..	..							
..	..							
..	..							
2,952	382							
..	..							
..	..							
..	..							
..	..							
..	..							
..	..							

separately for each type.

## II.A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions			
	Government/Government Sponsored			
	Central		State	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	448 12
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (Including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	1,735 380
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	134 26
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	96 22
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	256 196
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..

May be specified and information given

FOR BOYS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—*contd.*

Managed By							
Local Bodies		University/Board		Private Bodies			
				Aided		Unaided	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	1,564	76	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,197	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	306	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

separately for each type.

## II—A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Private				
	Unaided		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All persons
1	12	13	14	15	16
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post Graduate Standard</i>					
20. Agriculture .. ..	..	..	1,564	76	1,640
21. Commerce .. ..	..	..	448	12	460
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture .. ..	..	..	1,197	5	1,202
23. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy .. ..	..	..	2,065	579	2,644
(ii) Ayurveda .. ..	..	..	464	47	511
(iii) Unani/Tibbia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry .. ..	..	..	96	22	118
28. Public Health .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	306	1	307
31. Pharmacy .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education .. ..	..	..	256	196	452
33. Social Work /Social Service .. ..	..	..	..	..	..



**FOR BOYS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS**

Bodies		Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and Level of Education		
Boys	Girls			
(17)	(18)		(19)	
1,010	..	M.B.A.	25 Boys	
..	..			
893	1			
..	..			
..	..			
..	..			
..	..			
1,220	409	Pharmacy	222	49
82	14	Up-Vaid	70	9
..	..			
..	..			
75	..			
..	..			
..	..			
181	..			
..	..			
140	118			
..	..			

## II—A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Institutions			
	Government/Government sponsored			
	Central		State	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	383	216
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
35. Others*				
(i) _____	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..
36. Total(A)	..	..	3,052	852
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—</i>				
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics	..	..	1,124	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	7,523	1,181
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	354	13
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including applied Art)	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
(v) X-Ray	..	..	9	2
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..
44. Compounding	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	—	..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each Type.



**II—A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR**

Type of Institution	Private Bodies		Total			
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	All Persons	
	Boys	Girls				
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<b>34. Teacher Training—</b>						
(f) Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	1,270	1,081	2,351
(ii) Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>35. *Others—</b>						
(i) ————— .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ————— .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>36. Total (A)</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	7,666	2,019	9,685
<b>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—</b>						
<b>37. Agriculture</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>38. Commerce</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—</b>						
(i) Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	..	2,692	..	2,692
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes .. .. .	..	..	..	7,958	1,181	9,139
(iii) Others (including Architecture) .. .. .	..	..	..	354	13	367
<b>40. Fine Arts—</b>						
(f) Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>41. Forestry</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>42. Medicine—</b>						
(f) Allopathy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurved .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbīa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy .. .. .	..	..	..	9	2	11
(v) X—Ray .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>43. Nursing and Midwifery</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>44. Compounding</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>45. Public Health</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information



**II—A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR**

Type of Institution	Government/Government Sponsored				
	Central Government		State Government		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic	..	..	..	1,346	1,215
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	82	78
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
50. Others*—					
(i) CTI, Ludhiana	..	203	..	..	..
(ii) NIS, Patiala	..	233	18	..	..
51. Total (B)	..	436	18	10,438	2,489
<i>Colleges for Other Education—</i>					
<i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)—</i>					
52. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	278	345
53. *Others—					
(i) —————	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..	..	..
54. Total	..	..	..	278	345
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	..	..	6,779	487
56. Higher Secondary	..	1,005	285	55,519	8,901
57. Post Basic	..	..	..	1,597	741
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..	..



## IIA—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR

Type of Institution	Private Bodies		Total		
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	All Persons
	Boys	Girls			
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
46. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic ..	..	..	1,346	1,215	2,561
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	82	78	160
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Others*—					
(i) C.T.I., Ludhiana ..	..	..	203	..	203
(ii) N.I.S., Patiala ..	..	..	233	18	251
51. Total (B) ..	..	..	12,877	2,507	15,384
<i>Colleges for Other Education—</i>					
<i>Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard—</i>					
52. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	428	345	773
53. *Others					
(i) ——— ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ——— ..	..	..	..	..	..
54. Total ..	..	..	428	345	773
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
55. Multi purpose Higher Secondary ..	..	..	11,086	756	11,842
56. Higher Secondary ..	5,950	1,504	1,56,400	20,125	1,76,525
57. Post Basic ..	..	..	1,597	741	2,338
58. Multi Purpose High ..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.



BOYS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—(Contd.)

Number of Residents in Attached Hostels      Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and Level of Education

Boys		Girls									
(17)	(18)			(19)							
...	...										
...	...										
...	...										
216	174	b <sub>1</sub> 750	b <sub>2</sub> 679								
...	...										
20	...										
...	...										
121	...										
233	18										
2,949	192	b <sub>1</sub> 750	b <sub>2</sub> 679								
		Primary		Middle							
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
145	...	179	196	48	93						
...	...										
...	...										
145	...	179	196	48	93						
30	..	a <sub>1</sub> ..	a <sub>2</sub> ..	b <sub>1</sub> 2194	b <sub>2</sub> 509	c <sub>1</sub> ..	c <sub>2</sub> ..	d <sub>1</sub> 4994	d <sub>2</sub> 210	e <sub>1</sub> ..	e <sub>2</sub> ..
807	...	186	64	44,562	11,431	...	..	66,276	5,821	..	...
..	...	..	..	..	..	868	741	..	..	512	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	:	..

## II-A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions				
	Government/Government sponsored				
	Central Government		State Government		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
59. High	..	..	..	3,19,952	1,22,414
60. Senior Basic	..	..	..	2,012	1,032
61. Middle	..	..	..	2,11,139	1,11,861
62. Junior Basic	..	..	..	77,292	49,572
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	291	..	293	5,11,090	0,67,103
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	74	36
65. Total	..	1,296	428	11,85,454	662,147

*Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—*

66. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce	..	..	..	..	—
68. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..



## II-A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Private Bodies		Total		
	Un-aided		Boys	Girls	All Persons
	Boys	Girls			
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
59. High ..	9,337	3,765	4,18,436	1,51,669	5,70,105
60. Senior Basic ..	..	..	2,012	1,032	3,044
61. Middle ..	3,194	1,930	2,21,527	1,17,745	3,39,272
62. Junior Basic ..	..	..	77,444	49,716	1,27,160
63. Primary (Non-Basic) ..	14,441	8,301	5,40,387	3,84,378	9,24,765
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	74	36	11
65. Total ..	32,922	15,501	14,28,963	7,26,198	21,55,161
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</i>					
66. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—					
(i)] Basic ] ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)] Non-Basic ] ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..



## II—A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

	Government/Government Sponsored				
	Central Government		State Government		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
76. Technical—					
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	..	
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	..	..	325	12	
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts)	..	..	50	14	
77. *Others—					
(i) ———	..	..	..	..	
(ii) ———	..	..	..	..	
78. Total	..	..	375	26	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>					
79. For the Handicapped—					
(a) Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	
(b) Physically Handicapped—					
(i) The Blind	..	..	..	..	
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..	..	
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	
80. Reformatory/Certified	..	..	385	..	
81. *Others—					
(i) ———	..	..	..	..	
(ii) ———	..	..	..	..	
82. Total	..	..	385	..	
<i>Schools for Other Education</i>					
83. Social (Adult) Education	..	..	2,700	..	
84. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	
85. *Others—					
(i) ———	..	..	..	..	
(ii) ———	..	..	..	..	
86. Total	..	..	2,700	..	
87. Grand Total	..	1,732	596	12,20,622	6,69,172

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.



## II—A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions					
	Private Bodies			Total		
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	All Persons	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<b>76. Technical—</b>						
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	..	..	425	12	437	
(iii) Other (Industrial & Art and Crafts) ..	..	..	50	14	64	
<b>77. Others*—</b>						
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>78. Total</b> ..	..	..	<b>475</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>501</b>	
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>						
<b>79. For the Handicapped—</b>						
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b) Physically Handicapped—						
(i) The Blind ..	..	..	150	15	165	
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	..	..	28	12	40	
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>80. Reformatory/Certified</b> ..	..	..	385	..	385	
<b>81. Others*—</b>						
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>82. Total</b> ..	..	..	<b>563</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>590</b>	
<i>Schools for Other Education</i>						
<b>83. Social (Adult) Education</b> ..	..	..	2,700	..	2,700	
<b>84. Oriental Studies</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>85. Others*—</b>						
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>86. Total</b> ..	..	..	<b>2,700</b>	..	<b>2,700</b>	
<b>87. GRAND TOTAL</b> ..	..	<b>32,922</b>	<b>15,501</b>	<b>15,31,028</b>	<b>7,41,864</b>	<b>22,72,892</b>

\*May be specified and information supplied separately for each type.



FOR BOYS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS--*contd.*

Managed by		Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and Level of Education	
Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Boys	Girls
(17)	(18)	(19)	
..	..		
20	..		
24	..		
..	..		
..	..		
44	..		
..	..		
150	15		
17	3		
..	..		
385	..		
..	..		
..	..		
552	18		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
12,741	1,523		

## II—B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR

Type of Institution	In Institutions				
	Government/ Government Sponsored				
	Central Govt.		State Govt.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1. <i>Universities</i>	..	..	..	..	..
2. <i>Institutions Deemed as Universities</i>	..	..	..	..	..
3. <i>Institutions of National Importance</i>	..	..	..	..	..
4. <i>University Teaching Departments</i>	..	..	..	..	..
5. <i>Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education</i>	..	..	..	..	..
6. <i>Other Boards of Examinations</i>	..	..	..	..	..
7. <i>Research Institutions</i>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>8. Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
9. Arts	..	..	..	..	1,495
10. Science	..	..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	2,625
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..	..
13. Others*—					
(i)	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
<b>14. Total (A)</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>4,120</b>
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>					
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	..	..	..	..	..



## II—B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR

Type of Institution	In Institutions					
	Private Bodies			Total		
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls				
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
1. Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institution of National Importance	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examinations	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>						
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>						
9. Arts	..	..	..	14,039	14,039	14,039
10. Science	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	..	..	9,206	9,206	9,206
12. Home Science	..	..	..	336	336	336
13. Others*—						
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Total (A)	..	..	..	23,581	23,581	23,581
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-University Standard—</i>						
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	..	..	..	..	..	..

GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—*contd.*

Managed by		
Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and Level of Education
Boys	Girls	
(17)	(18)	(19)
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	515	
..	..	
..	1,361	
..	170	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	2,046	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	

## II—B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR

Type of Institution	In Institutions				
	Government/Government sponsored				
	Central Government		State Government		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
18. Others*—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information



## II—B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Private Bodies		Total		
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	All Persons
	Boys	Girls			
1	12	13	14	15	16
<b>18. Others—*</b>					
(i) _____					
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
<b>19. Total (B)</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homœopathy	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information





## II—B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution (1)	In Institutions			
	Government/Government Sponsored			
	Central Govt.	State Govt.		
	Boys (2)	Girls (3)	Boys (4)	Girls (5)
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
35. Others*—				
(i) _____	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	..	..	..	..
(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—				
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics	..	..	..	139
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	90
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including applied Art)	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy (Health School)	..	..	..	80
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	555
44. Compounding	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..	..

\* May be specified and information



## H-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Type of Institution.	Private Bodies		Total		
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	All Persons
	Boys	Girls			
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
33. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	1007	1007
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Others*—					
(i) -----					
(ii) -----					
36. Total (A)	..	..	..	1007	1007
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate Pre-Professional Standard)—</i>					
37. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—					
(i) Polytechnics ..	..	..	..	139	139
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	90	90
(iii) Others (including Architecture) ..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy (Health School)	..	..	..	80	80
Ayurveda ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy ..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	238	793	793
44. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health ..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information

**FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—contd.**

Number of Residents in attached Hostels		Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and level of education
Boys	Girls	
(17)	(18)	(19)
..	568	
..	..	
..	..	
..	568	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	80	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	793	
..	..	
..	..	

given separately for each type.

**II.B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Type of Institution	in Institutions				
	Government/Government Sponsored				
	Central Govt.		State Govt.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre Basic	..	..	..	..	..
50. Others*—					
(i)—————	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)—————	..	..	..	..	..
51. <b>Total (B)</b>	..	..	..	..	864
<i>Colleges for other Education—</i>					
<i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and under-Graduate Standard)</i>					
52. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..
53. *Others—					
(i)—————	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)—————	..	..	..	..	..
54. <b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	..	..	661	3,142
56. Higher Secondary	..	..	..	3,276	4,0,235
57. Post Basic	..	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..	..

May be specified and information



**II B — NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Type of Institution	Private Bodies		Total		
	Unaided		Boys	Girls	All Person
	Boys	Girls			
1	12	13	14	15	16
46. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Others*—					
(i) ————— ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ————— ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>51. Total (B) ..</b>	..	..	<b>238</b>	..	<b>1,102</b>
<i>Colleges for other Education—</i>					
<i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>					
52. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..
53. *Others—					
(i) ————— ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ————— ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>54. Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary ..	..	..	814	4,068	4,882
56. Higher Secondary ..	758	1,168	6,674	67,998	74,672
57. Post Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High ..	..	..	..	..	..

May be specified and information



FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—(Contd.)

Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and Level of Education	
Boys	Girls		
17i	18	19	
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	873		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	25	a <sub>1</sub> 14	a <sub>2</sub> 9 b <sub>1</sub> 627 b <sub>2</sub> 802 c <sub>1</sub> — c <sub>2</sub> — d <sub>1</sub> 173d <sub>2</sub> 1741 e <sub>1</sub> —e <sub>2</sub> —
..	256	a <sub>1</sub> 91 a <sub>2</sub> 287 b <sub>1</sub> 5732 b <sub>2</sub> —20136 —c <sub>1</sub> — c <sub>2</sub> —d	d <sub>1</sub> 563 d <sub>2</sub> 27708 e <sub>1</sub> —e <sub>2</sub> —
..	..	—	—
..	..	—	—

given separately for each type:

## II-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions				
	Government/Government sponsored				
	Central Government		State Government		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
59. High	..	..	..	9,968	82,467
60. Senior Basic	..	..	..	212	1,086
61. Middle	..	..	..	13,387	39,191
62. Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	2,732
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	..	..	4,261	19,059
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	19	21
65. <b>Total</b>	..	..	..	31,784	1,87,933
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</i>					
66. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
5. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..

Key to abbreviations used in col 19 :—(a<sub>1</sub>) No. of Boys in Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage.  
(a<sub>2</sub>) No. of girls in Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage. (b<sub>1</sub>) No. of boys in Primary Stage

## FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—(contd.)

Managed By					
Local Bodies		University/Board		Private Bodies	
Aided					
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11
..	704	..	..	6,400	42,057
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2,594	6,492
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	675	..	..	901	2,942
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1,379	..	..	12,688	79,012
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.

(b) No. of girls in Primary Stage.

(c) No. of boys in Junior Basic Stage.

## II-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	Private Bodies		Total		All Persons
	Un-aided		Boys	Girls	
	Boys	Girls			
1	12	13	14	15	16
59. High ..	356	2,977	16,724	1,28,205	1,44,929
60. Senior Basic ..	..	..	212	1,086	1,298
61. Middle ..	383	1,104	16,364	46,787	63,151
62. Junior Basic ..	..	..	..	2,732	2,732
63. Primary (Non-Basic)†‡ ..	1,870	2,369	7,032	25,045	32,077
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	19	21	40
<b>65. Total ..</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>7,618</b>	<b>47,839</b>	<b>2,75,942</b>	<b>3,23,781</b>
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education</i>					
66. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts— ..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training— (a) ..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) No. of girls in Junior Basic Stage.

(d) No. of boys in Middle Stage.

**FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—contd.**

Number of Residents in Attached Hostels			Number of Students in Attached Classes by Type and Level of Education							
Boys	Girls									
17	18		19							
..	143	a <sup>1</sup> — a <sup>2</sup> — b <sup>1</sup>	15202	t <sup>2</sup> 50410	c <sup>1</sup> — c <sup>2</sup> —	d <sup>1</sup> 1,179	d <sup>2</sup> 5,0593	e <sup>1</sup> — e <sup>2</sup> —		
..	..	..— ..— ..—	—	..168	516	..— ..— ..—	..— ..—			
..	113	a <sup>1</sup> 98,65 b <sup>1</sup> 13900	b <sup>2</sup> 28,021	c <sup>1</sup> — c <sup>2</sup> —	d <sup>1</sup> — d <sup>2</sup> —	e <sup>1</sup> — e <sup>2</sup> —				
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	537	a <sup>1</sup> 203 a <sup>2</sup> 161 b <sup>1</sup> 35461 b <sup>2</sup> 99369	c <sup>1</sup> 168 c <sup>2</sup> 576	d <sup>1</sup> 1915 d <sup>2</sup> 80042	e <sup>1</sup> — e <sup>2</sup> —					
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									
..	..									

(d<sub>2</sub>) No. of girls in Middle Stage. (e<sub>1</sub>) No. of boys in Senior Basic Stage.  
(e<sub>2</sub>) No. of girls in Senior Basic Stage.

## II-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions			
	Government/Government sponsored			
	Central Govt.		State Govt.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	..	..	..	2438
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts)	..	..	..	..
77. Others*—				
(i) _____	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..
78. Total	..	..	..	2438
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
79. For the Handicapped—				
(a) Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind			..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified	..	..	..	..
81. Others*—				
(i) _____		..	..	..
(ii) _____			..	..
82. Total	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for other Education—</i>				
83. Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	5,228
84. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and

**FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—Contd.**

Managed By							
Local Bodies				University/Board		Private Bodies	
				Aided			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	102	..	..	..	..	..	548
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	102	..	..	..	..	..	548
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

information give separately for each type.

**II-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Type of Institution	In Institution				
	Private Bodies				Total
	Unaided				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All Persons
1	12	13	14	15	16
<b>76. Technical—</b>					
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	..	53	..	3,141	3,141
(iii) Others (Industrial and Arts and Crafts)	..	..	..	..	..
<b>77. Others*—</b>					
(i)	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
<b>78. Total</b>	..	53	..	3,141	3,141
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>					
<b>79. For the Handicapped—</b>					
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—					
(i) The Blind	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..
<b>80. Reformatory /Certified</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>81. Others*—</b>					
(i)	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
<b>82. Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for other Education</i>					
<b>83. Social (Adult) Education</b> ..	..	..	..	5,228	5,228
<b>84. Oriental Studies</b>	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and



FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—(contd)

managed by

Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Number of students in Attached Classes by Type and level of Education
Boys	Girls	
17	18	19
..	..	
..	45	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	45	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	

\*information given separately for each type.

## II-B NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions				
	Government/Government sponsored				
	Central Government		State Government		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
85. Others*—					
(i) —————	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..	..	..
86. Total	..	..	..	..	5,228
87. Grand Total (Girls)	..	..	..	31,784	200,583
88. Grand Total (All persons)	..	1,732	596	12,52,406	8,69,755

\* May be specified and information Supplied separately for each type.

FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—*contd.*

Managed By					
Local Bodies		University/Board		Private Bodies	
				Aided	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1,481	..	336	12,688	99,692
2,518	1,930	6,882	1,405	2,79,040	1,54,769

## II-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	In Institutions				
	Private Bodies		Total		
	Unaided				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All Persons
1	12	13	14	15	16
85. Others*—					
(i)	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
86. Total	..	..	..	5,228	5,228
87. GRAND TOTAL (GIRLS)	3,367	7,909	47,839	3,10,001	3,57,8840
88. GRAND TOTAL (All Persons)	36,389	23,410	15,78,867	10,51,865	26,30,732

FOR GIRLS AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—*contd.*

Managed By

Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Number of students in Attached Classes by Type and level of Education
Boys	Girls	
17	18	19
..	..	
..	..	
..	..	
..	4,069	
12,741	5,592	

\*May be specified and information supplied separately for each type.

## III-A—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL

Type of Education	Number of Students			
	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	
<b>(A) Pre-University Classes—</b>				
Arts	19,234	7,836	27,070	
Science	4,276	749	5,025	
Home Science	..	59	59	
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>23,510</b>	<b>8,644</b>	<b>32,154</b>	
<b>(B) Intermediate Classes</b>				
Arts	I Year	..	..	
	II Year	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	
Science	I Year	..	..	
	II Year	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	
Home Science	I Year	..	..	
	II Year	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	
<b>Total (B)</b>	..	..	..	
<b>(C) Degree Classes (Pass and Hons.)—</b>				
<b>Two year Degree Course—</b>				
Arts	I Year	..	..	
	II Year	..	..	
	Hons. only	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	
Science	I Year	..	..	
	II Year	..	..	
	Hons. only	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	
Home Science	I Year	..	..	
	II Year	..	..	
	Hons. only	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	
<b>Three Year Degree Course—</b>				
Arts	I Year	16,705	8,757	25,462
	II Year	13,029	7,210	20,239
	III Year	8,677	5,304	13,981
	Hons. only	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,411</b>	<b>21,271</b>	<b>59,682</b>	

## EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE) BY COURSES, STAGES AND CLASSES

Type of Education		Number of students			
		Boys	Girls	Total	
5		6	7	8	
<b>Three years Degree Course—</b>					
Science	{ I Year	..	3,816	705	4,521
	{ II Year	..	1,930	449	2,379
	{ III Year	..	1,817	445	2,262
	{ Hon s. only	..	24	5	29
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>7,587</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>9,191</b>
Home Science	{ I Year	..	..	166	166
	{ II Year	..	..	117	117
	{ III Year	..	..	112	112
	{ Hon s. only	..	..	59	59
<b>Total</b>		..	..	<b>454</b>	<b>454</b>
<b>Total (C)</b>		..	<b>45,998</b>	<b>23,329</b>	<b>69,327</b>
<b>D. Post-Graduate Classes—</b>					
Arts	{ I Year	..	2,018	1,255	3,273
	{ II Year	..	893	798	1,691
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>2,911</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>4,964</b>
Science	{ I Year	..	95	33	128
	{ II Year	..	107	30	137
	{ Hons. only	..	39	14	53
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>241</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>318</b>
Home Science	{ I Year	..	..	15	15
	{ II Year	..	..	15	15
<b>Total</b>		..	..	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Total (D)</b>		..	<b>3,152</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>5,312</b>
<b>(E) Doctorate—</b>					
	Arts	..	19	6	25
	Science	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (E)</b>		..	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>(F) Diploma/Certificate—</b>					
<b>(a) Under Graduate</b>					
	(i) French	..	12	2	14
	(ii) Tibetan	..	4	..	4
	(iii) Russian	..	5	2	7
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>(b) Post-graduate</b>					
	(i) Chinese	..	7	1	8
	(ii)	..	..	..	..
	(iii)	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Total (F)</b>		..	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (General Education)</b>		..	<b>72,707</b>	<b>34,144</b>	<b>1,06,851</b>
<b>(A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>		..			

## III-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL

Type of Education	Under Graduate		Graduate (Pass and Hons.)		Post Graduate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(A) Professional</b>						
Agriculture ..	85	..	1,276	29	175	36
Commerce ..	700	10	3,080	16	15	1
Engineering Technology and Architecture,— M.B.A.— Civil, Elec. & Mech* ..	2,692	139	1,185	5	57 12	..
Mining and Metallurgy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agri. Engg. ..	..	..	213	4	22	..
Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chemical Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Text. Tech. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others*—						
(i) I. T. I. Wood Working ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Engg, Tech. &amp; Arch.) ..</b>	<b>2,692</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Fine Arts—</b>						
(i) Music & Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	13	5
(ii) Others (including Fine Arts) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	436	18	..	..
<b>Medicine—</b>						
Allopathy ..	..	..	1,629	456	129	32
Ayurveda ..	..	..	390	38	4	..
Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Homeopathy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Medicine) ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>32</b>
Dentistry ..	..	..	129	33	7	1
Public Health ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing & Midwifery ..	..	793	..	18	..	..
Compounding ..	..	..	..	..	..	..





## III-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL

Type of Education	Under Graduate		Graduate (Pass & Hons.)		Post Graduate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>*Break up</b>						
Civil Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		..	..	..	..	..

\* May be specified and information given separately for each type.



## III-B—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL

Type of Education	Under Graduate (Graduate Pass & Hons.)				Post-Graduate		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	161	1	10	..
Pharmacy	..	222	49	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	116	80	36	37
Social Work/Social Service Teacher Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Basic	..	718	638	1,158	1,945	19	26
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	93	117	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Religious Studies	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
M.C.R.P.	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
Others*—							
(i) Library Science	..	..	..	23	16	..	..
(ii) C. T. I., Ludhiana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) NIS, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Professional Education)</b>		<b>4,510</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>9,360</b>	<b>2,659</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>142</b>
<i>Other Education—</i>							
Oriental Studies	..	82	8	121	44	272	108
Others*—							
(i)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Other Education)</b>		<b>82</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Professional Education + other Education)</b>		<b>4,592</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>9,481</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>250</b>

\*May be specified and information given separately

AND OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE) BY COURSES AND STAGES—*contd.*

Doctorate		Post-Graduate Diploma		Under Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All persons
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
25	..	..	..	110	..	306	1	307
..	..	..	..	..	..	222	49	271
..	..	53	26	51	53	256	196	452
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,895	2,509	4,504
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	82	78	175	195	370
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	6	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	23	16	39
..	..	..	..	203	..	203	..	203
..	..	..	..	233	18	233	18	251
<b>110</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9,171</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>23,722</b>	<b>6,119</b>	<b>29,841</b>
3	1	..	..	..	..	478	161	639
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>639</b>
<b>113</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9,171</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>6,280</b>	<b>30,480</b>

for each type.

## III-C—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL, PROFESSIONAL

Age Group	Number of			
	General Education		Professional Education	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Below 14 ..	15	7	..	..
14—15 ..	267	196	65	28
15—16 ..	9,831	2,826	3,765	1,650
16—17 ..	20,648	9,534	9,845	1,973
17—18 ..	19,138	8,842	2,873	514
18—19 ..	13,273	8,971	2,678	627
19—20 ..	4,827	2,468	1,907	549
20—21 ..	3,103	678	2,035	395
21—22 ..	1,532	575	794	297
22—23 ..	31	18	49	28
23—24 ..	27	22	41	33
24—25 ..	6	4	37	12
25 and above ..	9	2	56	7
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>72,707</b>	<b>34,143</b>	<b>24,145</b>	<b>6,113</b>

**AND OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE) BY AGE GROUPS**

Students receiving				
Other Education		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All Persons
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
..	..	15	7	22
..	..	332	224	556
..	..	13,596	4,476	18,072
..	..	30,493	11,507	42,000
..	..	22,011	9,356	31,407
..	..	15,951	9,598	25,549
11	31	6,745	3,048	9,793
196	23	5,334	1,096	6,430
267	99	2,593	971	3,564
1	7	81	53	134
2	1	70	56	126
1	..	44	16	60
..	..	65	9	74
<b>478</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>97,330</b>	<b>40,417</b>	<b>1,37,747</b>

## III-D—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL SCHOOL

Age-Group	Number of								
	Pre-Primary		I		II		III		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Below 5	..	275	135	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	..	451	270	19,307	16,517	420	352	..	..
6-7	..	21	34	12,8,538	92,829	42,336	34,301	1,244	1,079
7-8	..	6	2	87,503	63,297	90,049	66,776	20,271	13,369
8-9	..	4	1	41,509	40,495	57,919	42,015	78,782	57,375
9-10	..	..	..	13,069	11,377	28,427	22,309	47,228	35,349
10-11	..	..	..	3,778	3,129	11,093	8,982	23,969	17,845
11-12	..	..	..	1,411	1,668	1,882	1,647	7,870	6,151
12-13	..	..	..	532	378	362	451	1,646	1,131
13-14	..	..	..	60	107	169	152	504	494
14-15	..	..	..	..	1	30	16	133	231
15-16	..	..	..	..	..	11	13	101	152
16-17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	844
17-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24-25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>757</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>2,95,707</b>	<b>2,29,798</b>	<b>2,32,699</b>	<b>1,77,014</b>	<b>1,81,750</b>	<b>1,34,020</b>
Number of students included in Total above and Studying—									
(i) General Science	..	422	263	2,95,669	2,29,752	2,32,662	1,76,970	1,81,771	1,33,975
(ii) Elective Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Hindi	..	363	199	10,455	8,350	7,191	4,866	67,894	36,056





## III-D—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING

Age-Group	Number of						
	VIII		IX		X		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Below 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5-6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7-8	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8-9	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9-10	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10-11	..	1	5	..	..	..	
11-12	..	626	360	50	71	1	
12-13	..	8,612	5,713	599	383	26	
13-14	..	31,268	16,039	5,288	2,933	508	
14-15	..	31,690	16,358	17,550	9,270	3,516	
15-16	..	18,603	8,383	18,450	8,492	17,555	
16-17	..	7,687	3,583	10,820	5,341	17,654	
17-18	..	2,570	1,333	5,571	2,807	12,487	
18-19	..	488	190	2,037	964	5,167	
19-20	..	104	39	1,002	436	1,851	
20-21	..	14	23	357	91	653	
21-22	..	..	..	75	31	169	
22-23	..	..	..	29	15	46	
23-24	..	..	..	..	..	3	
24-25	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>1,01,663</b>	<b>52,026</b>	<b>61,828</b>	<b>30,834</b>	<b>61,565</b>	<b>32,323</b>
<b>Number of Students included in Total above and Studying</b>							
(i) General Science ..	..	1,01,652	52,001	38,151	18,331	32,834	19,697
(ii) Elective Science..	..	..	..	32,411	15,861	29,497	11,665
(iii) Hindi ..	..	1,01,652	52,001	46,381	20,903	37,513	21,578

\*Note:—(1) 48,457 Boys and 23,509 Girls shown against Total in Cols. ... and ... are

## EDUCATION BY AGE GROUPS AND STANDARD

Students in Classes								
XI		XII		XIII		Total		All Persons
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
..	..	..	..	..	..	275	135	410
..	..	..	..	..	..	20,178	17,139	37,317
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,72,156	1,28,253	3,00,409
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,00,271	1,45,728	3,45,999
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,01,830	1,56,500	3,58,330
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,72,290	1,29,937	3,02,227
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,660	1,06,978	2,61,638
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,24,312	86,209	2,10,521
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,013	59,725	1,63,738
36	54	..	..	..	..	95,223	53,851	1,49,074
650	524	..	..	..	..	82,562	43,094	1,25,656
2,252	1,094	..	..	..	..	67,216	32,961	1,00,177
4,605	2,006	..	..	..	..	44,249	22,632	66,881
2,877	1,673	..	..	..	..	24,187	12,604	36,791
1,349	923	..	..	..	..	9,197	4,813	14,010
321	286	..	..	..	..	3,309	1,796	5,105
134	149	..	..	..	..	1,160	485	1,645
53	38	..	..	..	..	297	116	413
14	22	..	..	..	..	89	47	136
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>12,291</b>	<b>6,769</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>14,77,474</b>	<b>10,03,006</b>	<b>24,80,480</b>

7,166 4,248 .. .. .. 14,19,606 9,75,177 23,94,783

5,036 2,583 .. .. .. 66,944 30,109 97,053

5,953 3,606 .. .. .. 8,06,741 4,87,499 12,94,240

studying in final class of High Schools. (2) 12,291 Boys and 6,769 Girls shown against Total in Cols. \_\_\_ and \_\_\_ are studying in final class of Higher Secondary Schools.

## III-E —NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING VOCATIONAL, PROFESSIONAL, SPE

Type of Education	Number of Students		
	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>(A) Vocational/Professional Education—</i>			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Fine Arts			
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Compounding	..	..	..
Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..
<i>Teacher Training—</i>			
(a) Primary	..	..	..
(i) Basic	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
(B) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..

**CIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD) BY TYPE OF EDUCATION**

Type of Education	Number of Students		
	Boys	Girls	Total
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Technical—</b>			
(i) Technical ..	..	..	..
(ii) Industrial, Arts and Crafts ..	50	14	64
<b>Others—</b>			
(i) J.T.S. ..	608	3,153	3,761
(ii) ..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..
<b>Total (A) ( Vocational/Professional Education)</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>3,825</b>
<b>B. Special Education—</b>			
For the Handicapped ..	178	27	205
Reformatory/Certified ..	385	..	385
<b>Others*</b>			
(i) ..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..
<b>Total (B) (Special Education)</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>590</b>
<b>(C) Other Education</b>			
Social(Adult) Education ..	2,700	5,228	7,928
Oriental Studies ..	146	20	166
<b>Others—</b>			
(i) ..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..
<b>Total (C) (Other Education)</b>	<b>2,846</b>	<b>5,248</b>	<b>8,094</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A + B + C) ..</b>	<b>4,067</b>	<b>8,442</b>	<b>12,509</b>

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.

## III-F—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING VOCATIONAL, PROFESSIONAL,

Age-Group	Type of			
	Vocational/ Professional Education	Special Education		
		Boys	Girls	Boys
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Below 11	..	..	..	..
11-12	..	..	..	..
12-13	..	..	140	19
13-14	..	..	19	4
14-15	101	30	6	3
15-16	380	310	85	..
16-17	93	1,140	103	..
17-18	84	1,586	210	..
18-19	..	101	..	..
19-20	..	..	..	..
20-21	..	..	..	..
21-22	..	..	..	..
22 and above	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>27</b>

## SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD) BY AGE-GROUPS

Education						
Other Education				Total		
Adult Education		Others				
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All Persons
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141	233	..	..	281	252	533
154	634	..	..	173	638	811
306	822	14	..	427	855	1,282
215	820	90	7	770	1,137	1,907
177	652	27	6	400	1,799	2,199
1,707	2,067	13	6	2,014	3,659	5,673
..	..	2	1	2	102	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,700	5,228	146	20	4,067	8,442	12,509

## IV—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Type of Institution/Stage of Education	Post-Graduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>(A) By Type</b>				
<i>Higher Secondary/Multi-Purpose Higher Secondary Schools—</i>				
Government/Govt. Sponsored	869	524	580	705
Local Bodies	10	..	..	..
Private	Aided	414	111	852
	Unaided	82	54	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>1,121</b>
<i>Post Basic Schools—</i>				
Government/Govt. Sponsored	17	..	6	3
Local Bodies	..	..	..	..
Private	Aided	..	..	..
	Unaided	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>
<i>High/Multipurpose High Schools—</i>				
Government/Govt. Sponsored	1,813	646	3,978	1,790
Local Bodies	..	5	..	2
Private	Aided	365	251	848
	Unaided	26	33	75
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>4,901</b>	<b>2,397</b>
<i>Senior Basic Schools—</i>				
Government/Government Sponsored	11	4	7	3
Local Bodies	..	..	..	..





## IV—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Type of Institution/Stage of Education	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
<i>(A) By Type</i>							
<i>Higher Secondary/Multi-Purpose Higher Secondary Schools—</i>							
Government/Govt. Sponsored ..	48	23	24	..	5	..	
Local Bodies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Private {	Aided ..	34	4	22	3	13	2
	Unaided ..	5	2	29	18	12	1
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>87</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	
<i>Post Basic Schools—</i>							
Government/Govt. Sponsored ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Local Bodies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Private {	Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<i>High/Multipurpose High Schools—</i>							
Government/Govt. Sponsored ..	22	4	23	2	14	5	
Local Bodies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Private {	Aided ..	11	1	23	11	25	25
	Unaided ..	2	1	14	9	5	3
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>33</b>	
<i>Senior Basic Schools—</i>							
Government/Govt. Sponsored ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Local Bodies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	



## IV—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Type of Institution/Stage of Education		Trained				
		Post Graduate		Graduate		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Private	Aided	..	..	..	..	
	Unaided	..	..	..	..	
	<b>Total</b>	..	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>
<i>Middle Schools—</i>						
Government/Government Sponsored		..	646	336	1,668	859
Local Bodies		..	..	..	..	..
Private	Aided	..	31	37	41	65
	Unaided	..	2	9	8	24
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>679</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>948</b>
<i>Junior Basic/Primary Schools—</i>						
Government/Govt. Sponsored		..	19	4	109	43
Local Bodies		..	..	..	..	..
Private	Aided	..	..	..	..	..
	Unaided	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>43</b>
<i>Primary Schools—</i>						
Government/Govt. Sponsored		..	113	49	831	357
Local Bodies		..	1	..	1	..
Private	Aided	..	..	3	9	13
	Unaided	..	..	7	19	31
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>114</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>404</b>

AND NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION— *contd.*

Trained						
Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	39	1	4	54	50	104
4,522	4,207	238	302	7,074	5,704	12,778
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	250	14	20	156	372	528
15	26	1	1	26	60	86
4,607	4,483	253	323	7,256	6,136	13,392
1,503	1,276	108	122	1,739	1,445	3,184
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	..	..	3	3	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,506	1,279	108	122	1,742	1,448	3,190
12,753	9,805	539	842	14,236	11,053	25,289
28	27	3	3	30	33	63
120	271	52	41	181	328	509
78	186	12	17	109	241	350
12,976	10,289	606	903	14,556	11,655	26,211

## IV—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Type of Institution/Stage of Education		Untrained						
		Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Private	{ Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Middle Schools—</i>								
Government/Govt. Sponsored		..	11	1	34	12	5	8
Local Bodies		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private	{ Aided	..	1	..	3	9	16	27
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	..	4	4	5
Total		..	12	1	37	25	25	40
<i>Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools—</i>								
Government/Government Sponsored		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Local Bodies		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private	{ Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Primary Schools—</i>								
Government/Government Sponsored		..	..	1	..	2	3	3
Local Bodies		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private	{ Aided	..	..	..	4	7	3	20
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	12	25	53	96
Total		..	..	..	17	32	58	119

AND NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION—*contd.*

Untrained							
Non-Matriculate		Total			Grand Total		
Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	54	50	104
11	4	61	25	86	7,135	5,729	12,864
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	8	22	44	66	178	416	594
..	7	4	16	20	30	76	106
13	19	87	85	172	7,343	6,221	13,564
..	..	..	..	..	1,739	1,445	3,184
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1,742	1,448	3,190
4	2	7	5	12	14,243	11,058	25,301
2	..	2	..	2	32	33	65
2	3	9	30	39	190	358	548
1	6	66	127	193	175	368	543
9	11	84	162	246	14,640	11,817	26,457

## IV—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN

Type of Institutions Stage of Education	Post-Graduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools—</i>				
Government/Govt. Sponsored ..	..	2	..	1
Local Bodies ..	..	..	..	..
Private { Aided ..	..	..	..	..
{ Unaided ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	<b>2</b>	..	<b>1</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A)</b> ..	<b>4,419</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>9,074</b>	<b>4,920</b>
<b>B—BY STAGES—</b>				
High/Higher Secondary Stage ..	3,090	1,365	4,490	2,228
Middle/Senior Basic Stage ..	1,120	605	3,400	1,876
Primary/Junior Basic Stage ..	209	103	1,184	815
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage ..	..	2	..	1
<b>TOTAL (B)</b> ..	<b>4,419</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>9,074</b>	<b>4,920</b>



SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

Trained						
Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculates		Total		
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2	1	..	1	2	5	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>27,145</b>	<b>23,678</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>2,008</b>	<b>42,378</b>	<b>32,681</b>	<b>75,059</b>
2,254	1,655	125	120	9,959	5,368	15,327
6,400	4,203	488	308	11,408	6,992	18,400
18,489	17,863	1,127	1,584	21,009	20,365	41,374
2	1	..	1	2	5	7
<b>27,145</b>	<b>23,722</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>2,013</b>	<b>42,378</b>	<b>32,730</b>	<b>75,108</b>

## AND NUMBER OF TEACHERS

(1)	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
<i>Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools—</i>						
Government/Government Sponsored	..	..	..	..	..	..
Local Bodies	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..
		Unaided	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total (A)</b>	..	<b>134</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>B—By Stages—</b>						
High/Higher Secondary Stage	..	123	30	108	37	42
Middle/Senior Basic Stage	..	11	5	60	35	41
Primary/Junior Basic Stage	..	..	1	21	28	74
Pre-Primary /Pre-Basic Stage	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total—B</b>	..	<b>134</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>157</b>

## BY STAGE OF EDUCATION—(concl.)

Untrained							
Non-Matriculate		Total			Grand Total		
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Men	Women	All Persons
(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
..	..	..	..	..	2	5	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	5	7
<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>42,899</b>	<b>33,052</b>	<b>75,951</b>
12	4	285	95	380	10,244	5,463	15,707
4	8	116	78	194	11,524	7,070	18,594
25	28	120	198	318	21,129	20,563	41,692
..	..	..	..	..	2	5	7
<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>42,899</b>	<b>33,101</b>	<b>76,000</b>

**VA—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS FOR**

Type of Institution	From Government Funds			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	1	2	3	4
			Rs.	Rs.
<b>(A) Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships—</b>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	76	28	55,039	17,896
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	11,380	830	36,28,567	2,72,745
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	2,059	146	16,46,449	1,28,141
7. Colleges for other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	358	92	1,18,684	25,131
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	37	9	8,281	2,043
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	37,593	3,530	40,84,955	2,35,036
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	721	263	55,551	17,450
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	484	355	15,764	5,896
12. Pre Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	4,407	532	10,83,802	1,50,989
14. Special /Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. <b>Total (A)</b> ..	<b>57,115</b>	<b>5,785</b>	<b>1,06,97,092</b>	<b>8,55,327</b>

**SION AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS  
BOYS**

From Local Body Funds				From University Funds			
Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	155	51	99,393	34,706
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	4	20,701	2,890	92	76	40,113	13,484
41	..	70,675	..	127	8	84,227	3,554
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	2,050	..	23	9	7,750	3,033
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	275	110	110	45	9,062	1,350
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	5	93,701	3,000	507	189	2,40,545	56,127

**VA—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS FOR**

Type of Institution	From Institution Funds (Fees)			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	14	15	16	17
			Rs.	Rs.
<b>(A) Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships</b>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Department ..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institution ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	662	60	65,189	7,064
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	29	4	5,218	736
7. Colleges for other Education ..	8	..	1,022	..
8. Teacher Training				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	531	132	14,415	2,132
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	10	4	380	162
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (A) ..	1,240	200	86,224	10,094

**SIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS  
BOYS**
**From Endowments and Other Sources**

Number		Amount	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
18	19	20	21
		Rs.	Rs.
8	3	3,404	825
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
301	64	65,165	10,542
131	30	2,49,870	49,303
..	..	..	..
2	1	900	45
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
429	126	41,188	9,178
102	48	8,565	3,549
61	76	970	1,120
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
<b>1,034</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>3,70,062</b>	<b>74,562</b>

**VA—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL CON-  
EDUCATION**

Type of Institution	TOTAL			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	22	23	24	25
			Rs.	Rs.
<b>(A) Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships</b>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	239	82	1,57,836	53,427
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	12,483	1,034	38,19,735	3,06,725
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	2,387	188	20,56,439	1,81,734
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	8	..	1022	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	388	102	1,29,384	28,209
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	37	9	8,281	2,043
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools	38,668	3,834	41,49,895	2,47,806
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools	833	315	64,496	21,161
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	545	431	16,734	7,016
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	4,407	532	10,83,802	1,50,989
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
<b>16 Total (A)</b> ..	<b>59,995</b>	<b>6,527</b>	<b>1,14,87,624</b>	<b>9,99,110</b>



**FEES AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS**

Freeships				Number of Students in Institutions where Education is Free	
Number		Yearly Amount Foregone			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
26	27	28	29	30	31
		Rs.	Rs.		
183	57	25,488	8,193	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,716	1,060	12,79,901	1,55,442	233	18
542	24	1,00,767	1,634	8,394	1,199
..	..	..	..	428	345
174	42	34,428	6,820	..	..
49	44	4,704	2,112	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
68,816	9,448	39,03,654	3,07,824	3,57,005	1,22,291
569	189	17,556	5,853	2,19,980	1,18,704
..	..	..	..	6,17,831	43,494
..	..	..	..	74	36
..	..	..	..	484	28
..	..	..	..	563	27
..	..	..	..	2,700	..
<b>78,049</b>	<b>10,864</b>	<b>53,66,478</b>	<b>4,87,878</b>	<b>8,50,687</b>	<b>1,63,851</b>

**VA—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Type of Institution	From Government Funds			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
<i>(B) Other Financial Concessions—</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	63	21	27,322	16,765
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education	8,239	571	16,34,337	79,747
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training	779	7	1,66,053	4,140
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	212	74	22,298	6,745
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	16	2	288	36
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools	18,456	1,811	6,58,542	51,755
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools	416	151	16,669	3,957
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools	706	325	25,540	9,987
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Educational excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (B) ..	<b>28,887</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>25,51,049</b>	<b>173,132</b>
Grand Total (A + B) ..	<b>86,002</b>	<b>8,747</b>	<b>1,32,48,141</b>	<b>10,28,459</b>

CONCESSIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF  
FOR BOYS

From Local Body Funds				From University Funds			
Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	123	10	16,150	1,124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	1,176	..	18	10	2809	910
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	16	290	560
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	30	14	1,002	540
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	1,176	..	177	50	20,251	3,134
104	5	94,877	3,000	684	239	2,60,796	59,261

## V-A—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	From Institution Funds (Fees)			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
			Rs'	Rs.
(B) <i>Other Financial Concessions—</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	31	13	945	430
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Boards of Examinations ‡ ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	2,900	390	2,59,037	34,829
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	26	1	4,950	300
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	37	7	3,208	335
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	16	6	311	133
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High / Higher Secondary Schools ..	3,285	488	76,750	9,172
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	522	315	7,857	4,359
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	373	269	1,238	848
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational / Professional Education excluding Teachers Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (B) ..	7,190	1,489	3,54,296	50,406
Grand Total (A+B) ..	8,430	1,689	4,40,520	60,500

**/CONCESSIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS**

From Endowments and Other Sources			
Number		Amount	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
		Rs.	Rs.
32	10	3,204	1,003
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
163	18	17,154	1,445
35	..	21,243	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
97	8	4,701	580
30	8	1,886	884
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
<b>357</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48,188</b>	<b>3,912</b>
<b>1,391</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>4,18,250</b>	<b>78,474</b>

## V-A—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	Total			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
			Rs.	Rs.
<i>(B) Other financial Concessions—</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	249	54	47,621	19,322
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	11,325	989	19,14,513	1,16,931
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	840	8	1,92,246	4,440
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teachers Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	255	97	25,796	7,640
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	32	8	599	169
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	21,868	2,321	7,40,995	62,047
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	968	474	26,412	9,200
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	1,079	594	26,778	10,835
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teachers Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (B) ..	36616	4,545	29,74,960	2,30,584
Grand Total (A+B) ..	96,611	11,072	1,44,62,584	12,29,694



**V-B—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL CON-  
TIONS FOR**

Type of Institution	From Government Funds				
	Number		Amount		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
			Rs.	Rs.	
<i>(A) Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships</i>					
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..	
3. All Board of Examinations	..	..	..	..	
4. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	
5. Colleges for General Education	..	..	1,161	3,25,641	
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training	..	..	140	92,060	
7. Colleges for Other Education	..	..	..	..	
8. Teacher Training—					
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard	..	..	42	16,765	
(b) Under-Graduate Standard	..	..	..	..	
(c) School Standard	..	..	..	..	
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools	..	280	6,154	18,122	4,18,005
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools	..	34	221	2,103	10,766
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools	..	16	34	960	2,256
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools	..	..	1,794	..	6,79,661
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools	..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education	..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (A)	..	330	9,546	21,185	15,45,154



**CESSIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS**

From Local Body Funds				From University Funds			
Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	20	..	4,910	..	33	..	21,110
..	..	..	..	..	62	..	62400
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	600	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	545
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	23	..	5,510	..	96	..	84,055

V B—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL TIONS FOR

Type of Institution	From Institution Funds (Fees)			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
			Rs.	Rs.
<i>(A) Scholarships, Stipends and Feeships—</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Department .. .. .	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance .. .. .	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations .. .. .	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	77	..	10,380
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..
7. Colleges for Other Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard .. .. .	..	4	..	1,750
(b) Under-Graduate Standard .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard .. .. .	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools .. .. .	..	183	..	10,015
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	1	3	17	318
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools .. .. .	..	8	..	1,125
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..
16. Total (A) .. .. .	1	275	17	23,588

CONCESSIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITU-  
GIRLS

From Endowments and other Sources

Number		Amount	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
		Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	75	..	20,471
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	9	..	3,286
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	111	..	10,981
3	20	405	1,226
..	5	..	50
..	..	..	..
..	218	..	8,587
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
<b>3</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>44,601</b>

**V B—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS FOR**

Type of Institution <span style="font-size: small;">[1]</span>	Total			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)
			Rs.	Rs.
<b>(A) Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships</b>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Department ..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	..	1,366	..	3,82,512
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	..	202	..	1,54,460
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	..	58	..	22,401
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	280	6,449	18,122	439,546
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	38	244	2,525	12310
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	16	39	960	2,306
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	..	2,020	..	6,89,373
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (A) ..	334	10,378	21,607	17,02,908

**SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS  
GIRLS**

Freeships					
Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Number of Students in Institutions where Education is free	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
		Rs.	Rs.		
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2,531	..	3,11,234	..	..
..	5	..	550	..	793
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,139	25,214	20,276	6,86,351	19,906	1,30,942
1,231	1,548	712	12,341	15,623	44,868
..	..	..	..	7,032	27,777
..	..	..	..	19	21
..	..	..	..	..	3,141
..	..	..	..	..	5,228
<b>3,370</b>	<b>31,998</b>	<b>29,298</b>	<b>10,10,476</b>	<b>42,580</b>	<b>2,12,770</b>

## V B—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL

Type of Institution	From Government Funds			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			Rs.	Rs.
<i>(B) Other Financial Concessions</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Department ..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	..	816	..	1,09,550
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	..	..	..	..
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	..	12	..	1,500
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	74	3,250	1,316	109,912
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	..	545	..	12,613
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	..	121	..	1,210
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (B) ..	74	4,744	1,316	2,34,785
Grand Total (A + B) ..	404	14,290	22,501	17,79,93



**V-B—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Type of Institution  (1)	From Institutions Funds (Fees)			
	Number		Amount	
	Boys (14)	Girls (15)	Boys (16)	Girls (17)
			Rs.	Rs.
<i>(B) Other Financial Concessions—</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	..	547	..	63,113
6. Colleges for Professional Education Excluding Teacher Training ..	..	..	..	..
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training —				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	..	10	..	2,150
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ...	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	110	2,092	1,311	33,350
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	63	223	780	2,172
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	1	4	5	18
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Educational excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (B)</b> ..	<b>174</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>1,00,803</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B)</b> ..	<b>175</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>2,113</b>	<b>1,24,391</b>



CONCESSIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF  
FOR GIRLS

From Endowments and Other Sources

<i>Number</i>		<i>Amounts</i>	
Boys	Girls	Boys	
(18)	(19)	(20)	
		Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	86	..	9,778
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	86	..	9,778
3	524	405	54,379

**V-B—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS FREESHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

TOTAL				
Type of Institution	Number		Amount	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
			Rs.	Rs.
<i>(B) Other Financial Concessions—</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	..	1,450	..	1,83,316
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	..	..	..	..
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	..	22	..	3,650
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	184	5,374	2,627	1,44,314
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	63	768	780	14,785
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	1	125	5	1,228
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational, Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (B) ..	248	7,739	3,412	3,47,293
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A + B) ..</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>18,117</b>	<b>25,019</b>	<b>20,50,201</b>



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCA-

Type of Institution	Government Institutions Government			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Universities ..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities ..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments ..	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
8. Total ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
9. Arts ..	2,23,401	..	..	1,24,371
10. Science ..	5,13,216	..	..	8,859
11. Arts and Science ..	86,12,748	..	..	29,16,695
12. Home Science ..	..	..	..	..
13. Others*—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
14. Total (A) ..	93,49,365	..	..	30,49,925
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>				
15. Arts ..	..	..	..	..
16. Science ..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science ..	..	..	..	..
18. Others*—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B) ..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information

## INSTITUTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Sponsored Institutions		Local Bodies			
Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
12,113	3,59,885	..	..	..	..
4,004	5,26,079	..	..	..	..
1,06,082	1,16,35,525	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,22,199	1,25,21,489	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

given separately for each type.

## VI-A—EXTENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Local Body Institutions		Institutions
	Endowments and other Sources	Total	Government Funds
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Universities	..	..	4,37,10,680
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..
8. Total	..	..	4,37,10,680
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>			
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>			
9. Arts	..	..	..
10. Science	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	..	..
12. Home Science	..	..	..
13. Others	..	..	..
14. Total (A)	..	..	..
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>			
15. Arts	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	..	..	..
18. Others	..	..	..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Government Institutions/Government			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
20. Agriculture	1,67,776	..	..	44,387
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	71,58,891	..	..	6,32,122
(ii) Ayurvedic	4,91,178	..	..	20,632
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	5,02,245	..	..	1,03,715
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	3,47,299	..	..	1,37,952
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	8,41,713	..	..	1,59,280
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
35. Others*—				
(i) N.I.S., Patiala	44,10,658	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	1,39,19,760	..	..	10,98,088



INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—*contd.*

Sponsored Institutions			Local Bodies Institutions		
Endowments and other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	2,12,163	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	77,91,013	..	..	..	..
1,970	5,13,780	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,980	6,07,940	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4,85,251	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,731	10,07,724	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	44,10,658	..	..	..	..
10,681	1,50,28,529	..	..	..	..

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Local Body Institutions		
	Endowments and other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>			
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>			
20. Agriculture	..	..	47,55,829
21. Commerce	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—			
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..
26. Medicine—			
(i) Alopathy	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—			
(i) Basic	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..
35. Others*—			
(i) N. I. S. Patlala	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	..	..	47,55,829

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—contd.

---

 managed by University/Board
 

---

Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	1,50,210	36,44,111	84,510	86,34,660
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	18,42,849	73,660	..	19,16,509
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	19,93,057	37,17,771	84,510	1,05,51,169

---



INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—*contd.*

Sponsored Institutions		Local Bodies			
Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
6	7	8	9	10	11
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	20,00,740	..	..	..	..
27,780	98,71,707	..	..	..	..
..	7,12,853	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	86,206	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
402	8,57,356	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	7,41,324	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions		
	Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds
1	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—</i>			
37. Agriculture	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—			
(i) Polytechnics	..	..	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—			
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..
42. Medicine—			
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..
44. Compounding	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—			
(i) Basic	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Government Institutions/Government			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
	1	2	3	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
50. Others*—				
(i) —————	..	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..	..
<b>51. Total (B)</b>	..	<b>1,41,87,451</b>	..	<b>54,553</b>
<i>Colleges for other Education—</i>				
<i>(Post-Graudate Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>				
52. Oriental Studies	..	3,06,190	..	..
53. Others*—				
(i) —————	..	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..	..
<b>54. Total</b>	..	<b>3,06,190</b>	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	16,66,367	..	1,93,609
56. Higher Secondary	..	1,34,50,737	..	24,04,664
57. Post Basic	..	4,71,619	..	17,414
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..
59. High	..	7,48,95,448	..	27,49,057
60. Senior Basic	..	2,82,063	..	9,048
61. Middle	..	4,22,58,731	..	6,07,460
62. Junior Basic	..	1,02,78,861	..	11,747
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	8,42,28,927	..	1,28,624
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	43,179	..	..
<b>65. Total</b>	..	<b>22,75,75,932</b>	..	<b>61,21,623</b>



INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—*Contd.*

Sponsored Institutions		Local Bodies			
Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
6	7	8	9	10	11
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>28,182</b>	<b>1,42,70,186</b>	..	..	..	..
..	3,06,190	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	<b>3,06,190</b>	..	..	..	..
2,961	18,62,937	..	..	..	..
22,190	1,58,77,591	11,625	40,960	..	36,420
4,051	4,93,084	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,02,738	7,78,47,243	..	..	..	..
44	2,91,155	..	..	..	..
33,116	4,28,99,307	..	..	..	..
..	1,02,90,608	..	..	..	..
..	8,43,57,551	..	1,63,542	..	670
..	43,179	..	..	..	..
<b>2,65,100</b>	<b>23,39,62,655</b>	<b>11,625</b>	<b>2,04,502</b>	..	<b>37,090</b>

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions		
	Endowments and other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds
	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
50. Others—			
(i) —————	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..
51. <b>Total (B)</b>	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Other Education—</i>			
<i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>			
52. Oriental Studies	..	..	..
53. Others—			
(i) —————	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..
54. <b>Total</b>	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education</i>			
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	..	..
56. Higher Secondary	..	89,005	..
57. Post-Basic	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..
59. High	..	..	..
60. Senior Basic	..	..	..
61. Middle	..	..	..
62. Junior Basic	..	..	..
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	1,64,212	..
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..
65. <b>Total</b>	..	2,53,217	..



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Government Institutions/Government-			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education</i>				
66. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	5,76,311	..	..	..
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts) ..	1,12,064	..	..	..
77. Others—				
(i) ————— ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ————— ..	..	..	..	..
78. Total ..	6,88,375	..	..	..



## VI-A EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions		
	Endowments and other Sources	Total	Government Funds
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</i>			
66. Agriculture	..	..	..
67. Commerce	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—			
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..
69. Forestry	..	..	..
70. Compounding	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—			
(i) Basic	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..
76. Technical—			
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	..	..	..
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts)	..	..	..
77. Others—			
(i) _____	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..
78. Total	..	..	..



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Government Institutions/Government			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
79. For the Handicapped—				
(a) Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified .. .. .	..	62,135	..	..
81. Others—				
(i) ————— .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(ii) ————— .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>82. Total</b> .. .. .	..	<b>62,135</b>	..	..
<i>Schools for other Education—</i>				
83. Social (Adult) Education .. .. .	..	2,47,499	..	..
84. Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..
85. Others—				
(i) ————— .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(ii) ————— .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>86. Total</b> .. .. .	..	<b>2,47,499</b>	..	..
<b>87. GRAND TOTAL</b> .. .. .	..	<b>26,63,36,707</b>	..	<b>1,03,24,189</b>



INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—*contd.*

Sponsored Institutions			Local Bodies		
Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
6	7	8	9	10	11
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	62,135	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	62,135	..	..	..	..
..	2,47,499	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2,47,499	..	..	..	..
4,27,048	27,70,87,944	11,625	2,04,502	..	37,090

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions		
	Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds
1	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>			
79. For the Handicapped—			
(a) Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—			
(i) The Blind	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified	..	..	..
81. Others—			
(i) _____	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..
82. Total	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Other Education—</i>			
83. Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
84. Oriental Studies	..	..	..
85. Others—			
(i) _____	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..
86. Total ]	..	..	..
87. GRAND TOTAL (Direct)	..	2,53,217	4,84,66,509



## VI—A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions Managed by				
	Aided				
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Universities	..	..	..	..	
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..	
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..	
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..	..	
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	
<b>8. Total</b>	..	..	..	..	
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post Graduate Standard—</i>					
9. Arts	..	1,80,877	52,304	2,04,540	21,91,304
10. Science	..	..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	36,80,760	70,000	14,500	1,46,32,892
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..	..
13. Others—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (A)</b>	..	<b>38,61,637</b>	<b>1,22,304</b>	<b>2,19,040</b>	<b>1,68,24,196</b>
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>					
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	..	..	..	..	..



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Universities ..	4,37,10,680	..	..	47,72,653
2. Institutions deemed as Universities ..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments ..	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	..	..	..	1,70,17,206
6. Other Boards of Examination ..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
8. Total ..	4,37,10,680	..	..	2,17,89,859
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
9. Arts ..	4,04,278	52,304	2,04,540	23,15,675
10. Science ..	5,13,216	..	..	8,859
11. Arts and Science ..	1,22,93,508	70,000	14,500	1,75,49,587
12. Home Science ..	..	..	..	..
13. Others —				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
14. Total (A) ..	1,32,11,002	1,22,304	2,19,040	1,98,74,121
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>				
15. Arts ..	..	..	..	..
16. Science ..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts and Science ..	..	..	..	..

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(Contd.)

Total Direct Expenditure by Items (included in column 39)						
Endowments and other Sources	Total	Salaries of teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment and other appliances (recurring)	Other items	Total
(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,03,11,523	5,92,94,856	2,71,63,008	64,38,744	72,58,324	1,84,34,780	5,92,94,856
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1,70,17,206	..	19,12,379	2,27,484	1,48,77,343	1,70,17,206
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1,08,11,523</b>	<b>7,63,12,062</b>	<b>2,71,63,008</b>	<b>83,51,123</b>	<b>74,85,808</b>	<b>3,33,12,123</b>	<b>7,63,12,062</b>
9,63,332	39,40,129	24,49,860	5,48,029	3,40,041	6,02,199	39,40,129
4,004	5,26,079	3,07,351	1,43,100	54,781	20,847	5,26,079
52,26,737	3,51,54,332	2,14,04,124	55,49,442	36,09,054	45,91,712	3,51,54,332
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>61,94,073</b>	<b>3,96,20,540</b>	<b>2,41,61,335</b>	<b>62,40,571</b>	<b>40,03,876</b>	<b>52,14,758</b>	<b>3,96,20,540</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions Managed				
	Aided				
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18. Others—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	
19. Total (B)	..	..	..	..	
<i>Colleges for Professional Education</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard</i>					
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..	
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	18,45,192	..	..	4,64,577	
23. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..	
25. Law	..	..	..	..	
26. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy	..	8,66,900	..	10,000	8,81,721
(ii) Ayurveda	..	6,000	..	2,400	1,36,198
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..	
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..	
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..	
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..	





## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure				
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	
	(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18. Others .					
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B) ..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
20. Agriculture ..	47,55,829	..	1,50,210	36,44,111	
21. Commerce ..	1,67,776	..	..	44,387	
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture ..	18,45,192	..	..	4,64,577	
23. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Law ..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy ..	80,25,791	..	10,000	15,13,843	
(ii) Ayurveda ..	4,97,178	..	2,400	1,56,830	
(iii) Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy ..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry ..	5,02,245	..	..	1,03,715	
28. Public Health ..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing ..	..	..	18,42,849	73,660	
30. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy ..	3,47,299	..	..	1,37,952	

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(Contd)

## Total Direct Expenditure by Items (included in column 39)

Endow- ments and Other Sources	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other staff	Equipment and Other Appliances (Recurring)	Other items	Total
(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84,510	86,34,660	45,55,412	18,22,860	14,89,331	7,67,057	86,34,660
..	2,12,163	1,56,705	46,858	6,000	2,600	2,12,163
9,30,521	32,40,290	18,25,342	8,60,609	2,77,536	2,76,803	32,40,290
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19,66,752	1,15,16,386	59,45,989	26,92,881	19,79,146	8,98,370	1,15,16,386
11,285	6,67,693	2,71,113	2,60,181	81,275	55,124	6,67,693
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,980	6,07,940	2,04,510	2,22,190	1,28,640	52,600	6,07,940
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	19,16,509	4,52,046	4,57,796	5,96,274	4,10,393	19,16,509
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4,85,251	2,99,511	15,207	86,000	84,533	4,85,251

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions Managed by			
	<i>Aided</i>			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
32. Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service .. .. .	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic .. .. .	1,52,381	..	..	6,24,342
(ii) Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..
35. Others—				
(i) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(ii) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>36 Total (A) .. .. .</b>	<b>28,70,473</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,400</b>	<b>21,06,838</b>
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—</i>				
37. Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics .. .. .	16,04,032	..	..	2,89,752
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes .. .. .	10,87,850	..	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia .. .. .	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy .. .. .	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery .. .. .	..	..	..	..
44. Compounding .. .. .	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health .. .. .	..	..	..	..



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
32. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	9,94,094	..	..	7,83,622
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
35. Others*				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
36. Total (A) ..	1,71,35,404	..	20,05,459	69,22,697
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—				
37. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics ..	36,04,772	..	..	2,89,752
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes ..	1,08,86,776	..	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture) ..	7,02,693	..	..	10,160
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy ..	..	..	..	..
(v) X-Ray Radiography ..	86,206	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..
44. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health ..	..	..	..	..

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(Contd)

Expenditure		Total Direct Expenditure by Items (included in column 39)				
Endowments and other Sources	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances (Recurring)	Other items	Total
(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,32,765	23,10,432	15,24,295	3,75,835	1,81,369	2,28,983	23,10,482
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35,27,814	2,95,91,374	1,52,34,923	67,54,417	48,25,571	27,76,463	2,95,91,374
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,96,675	40,91,199	24,01,515	11,59,749	3,55,752	1,74,184	40,91,199
27,780	1,03,14,556	56,94,890	26,93,383	15,71,898	9,54,385	1,09,14,556
..	7,12,853	3,40,050	2,65,756	78,580	28,467	7,12,853
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	86,206	86,206	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions managed by			
	Aided			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	11,940	..	6,680
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
50. Others—				
(i) -----	..	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..	..
51. Total (B)	..	27,03,822	..	2,96,432
<i>Colleges for Other Education—</i>				
<i>(Post-graduate, Degree and under-Graduate Standard)</i>				
52. Oriental Studies	..	21,082	..	284
53. Other—				
(i) -----	..	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..	..
54. Total	..	21,082	..	284
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	2,66,841	..	2,01,480
56. Higher Secondary	..	75,77,714	..	40,00,352
57. Post Basic	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..
59. High	..	91,74,012	1,54,350	31,72,690
60. Senior Basic	..	..	..	..
61. Middle	..	5,58,328	4,988	1,18,694
62. Junior Basic	..	28,718	..	..
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	7,42,054	1,831	2,133
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
65. Total	..	1,83,47,667	1,61,169	74,95,349
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</i>				
66. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry	..	..	..	..





## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure				
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	
	(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
46. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	
47. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	
48. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	
49. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic ..	8,12,561	..	..	44,393	
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	1,52,293	..	..	..	
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	
50. Others					
(i) C.T.I ..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) N-I.S., Patiala ..	44,10,658	..	..	..	
<b>51. Total (B) ..</b>	<b>2,06,55,959</b>	..	..	<b>3,44,305</b>	
<i>Colleges for Other Education— (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>					
52. Oriental Studies ..	3,27,272	..	..	284	
53. Others*—					
(i) ..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	
<b>54. Total ..</b>	<b>3,27,272</b>	..	..	<b>284</b>	
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary ..	19,33,208	..	..	3,95,089	
56. Higher Secondary ..	2,10,62,951	40,960	..	92,32,908	
57. Post-Basic ..	4,71,619	..	..	17,414	
58. Multipurpose High ..	..	..	..	..	
59. High ..	8,41,04,300	2,10,833	..	80,10,010	
60. Senior Basic ..	2,82,063	..	..	9,048	
61. Middle ..	4,28,35,329	52,504	..	7,98,545	
62. Junior Basic ..	1,03,07,579	..	..	11,747	
63. Primary (Non-Basic) ..	8,49,70,981	1,65,373	..	1,34,686	
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	43,179	..	..	..	
<b>65. Total ..</b>	<b>24,60,11,209</b>	<b>4,69,670</b>	..	<b>1,86,09,447</b>	
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</i>					
66. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	
67. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	
68. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..	
69. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(Contd.)

Total Direct Expenditure by Items (included in column 39)						
Endowments and other Sources	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances (Recurring)	Other items	Total
(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
402	8,57,356	5,44,467	1,28,654	1,23,603	60,632	8,57,356
..	1,52,293	89,176	36,362	1,000	25,755	1,52,293
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	44,10,658	20,40,565	4,84,642	1,11,207	17,74,244	44,10,658
<b>2,24,857</b>	<b>2,12,25,121</b>	<b>1,11,96,869</b>	<b>47,68,545</b>	<b>22,42,040</b>	<b>30,17,667</b>	<b>2,12,25,121</b>
44,009	3,71,565	3,09,544	37,889	178	23,954	3,71,565
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>44,009</b>	<b>3,71,565</b>	<b>3,09,544</b>	<b>37,889</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>23,954</b>	<b>3,71,565</b>
68,335	23,96,632	20,77,094	2,05,224	54,012	60,302	23,96,632
19,15,596	3,22,52,415	2,54,02,605	32,50,789	9,19,364	26,79,357	3,22,52,415
4,051	4,93,084	4,25,692	52,163	6,209	9,020	4,93,084
24,89,561	9,48,14,704	8,27,20,799	72,64,514	24,63,430	23,65,961	9,48,14,704
44	2,91,155	2,76,389	6,415	1,800	6,551	2,91,155
3,16,012	4,40,02,390	3,99,61,738	22,68,524	3,78,985	13,93,143	4,40,02,390
5,690	1,03,25,016	97,74,507	3,05,909	76,004	1,68,596	1,03,25,016
14,53,117	8,67,24,157	8,30,51,584	8,81,125	19,50,933	8,40,515	8,67,24,157
..	43,179	36,115	7,064	..	..	43,179
<b>62,52,406</b>	<b>27,13,42,732</b>	<b>24,37,26,823</b>	<b>1,42,41,727</b>	<b>58,50,737</b>	<b>75,23,445</b>	<b>27,13,42,732</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and Information given separately for each type.

## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions Managed by			
	Aided			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
70. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary /Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	66,875	..	..	..
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts) ..	..	..	..	..
77. Others—				
(i) ----- ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ----- ..	..	..	..	..
78. Total ..	66,875	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
79. For the Handicapped—				
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind ..	51,980	6,279	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	8,285	..	..	2,540
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified ..	..	..	..	..
81. Others—				
(i) ----- ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ----- ..	..	..	..	..
82. Total ..	60,265	6,279	..	2,540
<i>Schools for other Education—</i>				
83. Social (Adult) Education ..	..	..	..	..
84. Oriental Studies [i] ..	..	..	..	..
85. Others—				
(i) ----- ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ----- ..	..	..	..	..
86. Total ..	..	..	..	..
87. GRAND TOTAL ..	1,79,31,821	2,89,752	2,31,440	2,67,25,639



## VI-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
	(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
70. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	6,43,186	..	..	..
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts) ..	1,12,064	..	..	..
77. Others—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
78. Total ..	7,55,250	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education</i>				
79. For the Handicapped—				
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind ..	51,980	6,279	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	8,285	..	..	2,540
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified ..	62,135	..	..	..
81. Others—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
82. Total ..	1,22,400	6,279	..	2,540
<i>Schools for other Education—</i>				
83. Social (Audit) Education ..	2,47,499	..	..	..
84. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..
85. Others—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
86. Total ..	2,47,499	..	..	..
87. GRAND TOTAL ..	34,21,76,675	5,98,253	22,24,499	6,75,43,253

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS—(concl'd.)

Total Direct Expenditure by Items (included in column 39)						
Endowments and other Sources	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances (Recurring)	Other items	Total
(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
886	6,44,072	3,32,426	1,80,371	71,104	60,171	6,44,072
..	1,12,064	61,748	28,752	21,247	317	1,12,064
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	7,56,136	3,94,174	2,09,123	92,351	60,488	7,56,136
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76,781	1,35,040	26,281	32,792	2,472	73,495	1,35,040
5,115	15,940	6,930	2,085	..	6,925	15,940
..	62,135	15,386	—	1,290	45,459	62,135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81,896	2,13,115	48,597	34,877	3,762	1,25,879	2,13,115
..	2,47,499	2,27,287	..	20,212	..	2,47,499
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2,47,499	2,27,287	..	20,212	..	2,47,499
2,71,37,464	43,96,80,144	32,24,62,560	4,06,38,222	2,45,24,535	5,20,54,777	43,96,80,144

## VI-B EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Government Institutions/Government			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Universities	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..
8. <b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
9. Arts	.. 5,95,705	..	..	1,64,021
10. Science	..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	.. 14,54,769	..	..	4,74,705
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..
13. Others	..	..	..	..
14. <b>Total (A)</b>	.. 20,50,474	..	..	6,38,726
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>				
15. Arts	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..
17. Arts Science	..	..	..	..
18. Others	..	..	..	..
19. <b>Total (B)</b>	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard</i>				
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..
3. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..



INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

Sponsored Institutions			Local Bodies Institutions		
Endowments and other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	...	..	..	..	..
...	..	...	...	..	..
..	...	...	..	..	..
...	..	..	..	...	..
..	..	...	...	..	..
..	..	..	...	..	..
..	..	..	...	..	..
..	..	..	...	..	..
<b>13,926</b>	<b>7,73,652</b>	..	..	..	..
..	...	...	..	..	..
<b>6,854</b>	<b>19,36,328</b>	..	...	..	..
..	..	..	..	...	..
..	..	...	..	..	...
<b>20,780</b>	<b>27,09,980</b>	..	..	..	..
..	...	...	...	...	..
..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...

## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Local Bodies Institutions		Institutions
	Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Universities	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..
8. Total	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>			
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>			
9. Arts	..	..	..
10. Science	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	..	..
12. Home Science	..	..	..
13. Others	..	..	..
14. Total (A)	..	..	..
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>			
15. Arts	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	..	..	..
18. Others	..	..	..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>			
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>			
20. Agriculture	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—			
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Government Institutions/Government			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
26. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
35. Others	..	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	..	..	..	..
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—				
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
(i) Polytechnics	..	1,45,160	..	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	85,995	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	1,52,450	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	2,48,631	..	..
44. Compounding	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..	..

## INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS—contd.

Sponsored Institutions			Local Bodies Institutions		
Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1,45,160	..	..	..	..
..	85,995	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1,52,450	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2,48,631	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## VI-B—EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions		
	Endowments and other Sources	Total	Government Funds
	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	Rs	Rs	Rs
26. Medicine—			
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..
(ii) Aurveda	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—			
(i) Basic	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
35. Others—			
(i) _____	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	..	..	..
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre- Professional Standard)—			
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
37. Agriculture	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—			
(i) Polytechnics	..	..	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—			
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..
42. Medicine—			
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..
44. Compounding	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..

\* May be specified and



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Government Institutions/Government Sponsored				
Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
46. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
50. Others—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
<b>51. Total (B) ..</b>	<b>6,32,236</b>	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Other Education— (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>				
52. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..
53. Others—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
<b>54. Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary ..	5,81,616	..	..	16,941
56. Higher Secondary ..	98,92,046	..	..	5,38,404
57. Post Basic ..	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High ..	..	..	..	..
59. High ..	1,49,17,950	..	..	4,58,614
60. Senior Basic ..	1,28,001	..	..	3,096
61. Middle ..	67,84,841	..	..	1,36,628
62. Junior Basic ..	3,08,547	..	..	1,442
63. Primary (Non-Basic) ..	27,46,957	..	..	5,581
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	7,690	..	..	..
<b>65. Total ..</b>	<b>3,53,67,648</b>	..	..	<b>11,60,706</b>
<i>Schools for Educational/Professional Education—</i>				
66. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..



## INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS—(Contd.)

Institutions	Local Bodies				
	Endowments and Other sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rs)	Rs)	Rs)	Rs)	Rs)	Rs)
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	6,32,236	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
253	5,98,810	..	..	..	..
7,672	1,04,38,122	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
12,295	1,53,88,859	..	14,830	..	5,885
..	1,31,097	..	..	..	..
1,855	69,23,324	..	..	..	..
..	3,09,989	..	..	..	..
..	27,52,538	..	70,586	..	..
..	7,690	..	..	..	..
22,075	3,65,50,429	..	85,416	..	5,885
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## VI-B — EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions		
	Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Government Funds
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—			
(i) Basic	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..
50. Others—			
(i) _____	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..
51. Total (B)	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for other Education—</i> <i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>			
52. Oriental Studies	..	..	..
53. Others—			
(i) _____	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..
54. Total	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>			
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	..	..
56. Higher Secondary	..	..	..
57. Post-Basic	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..
59. High	..	..	..
60. Senior Basic	..	..	20,715
61. Middle	..	..	..
62. Junior Basic	..	..	..
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	..	70,586
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..
65. Total	..	..	91,301
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</i>			
66. Agriculture	..	..	..
67. Commerce	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—			
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..
69. Forestry	..	..	..



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Government Institutions/			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
70. Compounding	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	21,23,191	..	..	..
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts)	..	..	..	..
77. Others*—				
(i) _____	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..
<b>78. Total</b>	<b>21,23,191</b>	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
79. For the Handicapped—				
(a) Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind	..	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified	..	..	..	..
81. Others*—				
(i) _____	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..
<b>82. Total</b>	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for other Education—</i>				
83. Social (Adult) Education	3,84,686	..	..	..
84. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..
85. Others*—				
(i) _____	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..
<b>86. Total</b>	<b>3,84,686</b>	..	..	..
<b>87 Grand Total</b>	<b>4,05,58,235</b>	..	..	<b>17,99,432</b>

\*May be specified and information



## VIB—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions		
	Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	Rs	Rs	Rs
70. Compounding	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—			
(i) Basic	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..
76. Technical—			
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	..	16,960	..
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts & Crafts)	..	..	..
77. Others*—			
(i) -----	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..
78. Total	..	16,960	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>			
79. For the Handicapped—			
(a) Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—			
(i) The Blind	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified	..	..	..
81. Others*—			
(i) -----	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..
82. Total	..	..	..
<i>Schools for other Education</i>			
83. Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
84. Oriental Studies	..	..	..
85. Others*—			
(i) -----	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..
86. Total	..	..	..
87. Grand Total (Direct)	..	1,08,261	..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions managed			
	Aided			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1. Universities	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..
8. Total	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
9. Arts	..	3,21,292	77,848	750 2,85,2046
10. Science	..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	3,70,931	..	2,580 18,50,327
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..
13. Others—	..	..	..	..
(i) —————	..	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..	..
14. Total (A)	..	6,92,223	77,848	3,330 47,02,373
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)—</i>				
15. Arts	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..
17. Arts and Science	..	..	..	..
18. Others—	..	..	..	..
(i) —————	..	..	..	..
(ii) —————	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—	..	..	..	..
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..





## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure				
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	
	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
1	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
1. Universities	..	..	..	..	
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..	
3. Institutions of National importance	..	..	..	..	
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..	..	
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	
8. Total	..	..	..	..	
<i>Colleges for General Education</i>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—					
9. Arts	..	9,16,997	77,848	750	30,16,067
10. Science	..	..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	18,25,700	..	2,580	23,25,032
12. Home Science	..	..	..	7,78,740	85,600
13. Others—	..	..	..	..	..
(i)	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
14. Total (A)	..	27,42,697	77,848	7,82,070	54,26,699
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard—					
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	..	..	..	..	..
18. Others—	..	..	..	..	..
(i)	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
<i>Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..
23. Fine Arts—	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..	..



## VI:B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions			
	Aided			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
26. Medicine				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	1,16,457	..	8,000
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
35. Others—				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	..	1,16,457	..	8,000
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—				
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics	..	..	..	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..
44. Compounding	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..	..
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
50. Others—				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
51. Total (B)	..	..	..	..



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
1	34	35	36	37
26. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	1,16,457	..	8,000	3,59,864
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
35. Others—				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	1,16,457	..	8,000	3,59,864
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)—				
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics	1,45,160	..	..	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	85,995	..	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	1,52,450	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	2,48,631	..	..	..
44. Compounding	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..	..
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
50. Others—				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
51. Total (B)	6,32,236	..	..	..



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions Managed by			
	Aided			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
1	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Colleges for Other Education—</i>				
<i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and under-Graduate Standard)</i>				
52. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..
53. Others—				
(i) -----	..	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..	..
54. Total	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	31,268	..	34,520
56. Higher Secondary	..	25,60,518	..	6,49,067
57. Post Basic	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High	..	35,45,152	2,715	8,26,136
59. High	..	..	..	..
60. Senior Basic	..	..	..	..
61. Middle	..	5,67,490	..	70,098
62. Junior Basic	..	..	..	..
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	1,66,501	..	790
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
65. Total	..	68,70,929	2,715	15,80,611
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education—</i>				
66. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	..	33,252	12,900	7,293
(iii) Others/Industrial and Arts and Crafts)	..	..	..	..
77. Others—				
(i) -----	..	..	..	..
(ii) -----	..	..	..	..
78. Total	..	33,252	12,900	7,293





## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure			
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
1	34	35	36	37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Colleges for other Education— (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>				
52. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..
53. Other—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
54. Total ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary ..	6,12,884	..	..	51,461
56. Higher Secondary ..	1,24,52,564	..	..	14,86,347
57. Post Basic ..	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High ..	1,85,21,082	17,545	..	15,03,558
59. High ..	..	..	..	..
60. Senior Basic ..	1,28,001	..	..	3,096
61. Middle ..	73,55,321	..	..	2,51,371
62. Junior Basic ..	3,08,547	..	..	1,442
63. Primary -(Non-Basic) ..	29,13,458	77,111	..	8,769
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	7,690	..	..	..
65. Total ..	4,22,99,547	94,656	..	33,06,044
<i>Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education—</i>				
66. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding ..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery ..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ..	2156443	29300	..	8,416
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts) ..	..	..	..	..
77. Others—				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2156443	29300	..	8416



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Institutions managed				
	Aided				
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	
1	22	23	24	25	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>					
79. For the Handicapped—					
(a) Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	
(b) Physically Handicapped—					
(i) The Blind	..	..	..	..	
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..	..	
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	
80. Reformatory/Certified	..	..	..	..	
81. Others*					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	
82. <b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	
<i>Schools for other Education—</i>					
83. Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	..	
84. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	
85. Others—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	
86. <b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	
87. <b>Grand Total</b>	..	<b>77,12,861</b>	<b>93,463</b>	<b>11,330</b>	<b>66,51,141</b>

\*May be specified and information supplied separately for each type.



## VI-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure				
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	
	(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>					
79. For the Handicapped—					
(a) Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	
(b) Physically Handicapped—					
(i) The Blind	..	..	..	..	
(ii) The Deaf/Mute	..	..	..	..	
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	
80. Reformatory/Certified	..	..	..	..	
81. Others*—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	
82. Total	..	..	..	..	
<i>Schools for Other Education—</i>					
83. Social (Adult) Education	..	3,84,686	..	..	
84. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	
85. Others*—					
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	
86. Total	..	3,84,686	..	..	
87. Grand Total	..	4,83,32,066	2,01,804	7,90,070	91,01,023

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS—*contd.*

## Total Direct Expenditure by items (included in column 39)

Endowments and other Sources	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances (Recurring)	Other items	Total
(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3,84,686	3,59,930	..	24,756	..	3,84,686
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3,84,686	3,59,930	..	24,756	..	3,84,686
38,02,659	6,22,27,622	5,02,21,864	6,541,544	27,75,778	26,88,436	6,22,27,622

to be specified and information supplied separately for each type.

## VI-C—INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON BUILDINGS AND

Type of Institution	Expenditure on buildings met from			
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>(A) Institutions for Boys</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	1,63,42,370	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	8,14,191	1,05,000	2,470	2,22,708
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	3,18,666	..	8,24,000	3,000
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	10,000	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	..	..	..	1,650
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	18,649
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	10,04,193	39,850	..	7,28,974
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	4,67,167	28,690	..	1,27,410
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	5,97,594	91,339	..	37,777
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	827	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	2,112	..	..	2,943
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (A) ..	1,95,57,120	2,64,879	8,26,470	11,43,111



## HOSTELS.

Expenditure on Hostels met from							
Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	1,63,42,370	2,05,691	..	..	31,552	..	2,37,243
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,98,223	18,42,592	17,631	..	33,188	3,23,880	8,869	3,83,568
21,282	11,66,948	27,889	..	..	7,12,703	1,51,232	8,91,824
21,282	31,282	..	..	..	..	39,123	39,123
35,762	37,412	..	..	..	69,529	2,094	71,623
..	18,649	8,515	..	..	5,825	..	14,340
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,73,045	20,46,062	78,720	..	..	3,94,457	1,314	4,74,491
2,59,345	8,82,612	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,78,060	12,04,770	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	8,27	..	..	..	..	..	..
15,213	20,268	27,420	..	..	4,238	39,851	71,509
..	..	2,00	..	..	..	8,217	8,417
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18,02,212	2,35,93,792	3,66,266	..	33,188	15,42,184	2,56,823	21,98,461

## VI-C—INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Buildings met from			
	Govt. Funds	Local Bdy	University Funds	Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>(B) Institutions for Girls</i>				
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..
3. All Board of Examinations ..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	3,25,764	..	..	41,121
6. Colleges for Professional Education excluding Teacher Training ..	..	..	..	..
7. Colleges for Other Education ..	..	..	..	..
8. Teacher Training—				
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ..	..	..	..	..
9. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	2,73,109	12,922	..	1,28,959
10. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	49,509	..	..	37,355
11. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	8,768	..	..	190
12. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..
13. Schools for Vocational/Professional Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	2,232	..	..	..
14. Special/Other Education Schools excluding Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
15. Adult Education Schools ..	..	..	..	..
16. Total (B) ..	6,59,384	12,922	..	2,07,625
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B)</b> ..	<b>2,02,16,504</b>	<b>2,77,801</b>	<b>8,26,470</b>	<b>13,50,736</b>

BUILDINGS AND HOSTELS—*contd.*

## Expenditure on Hostels met from

Endowments and Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,08,650	8,75,535	17,545	..	..	1,36,780	19,508	1,73,833
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,660	14,660	..	..	..	55,907	4,799	60,706
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,77,943	5,92,933	3,332	..	..	1,579	1,800	6,711
32,450	1,19,314	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,500	12,458	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2,232	45,374	..	..	235	1,58,296	2,03,905
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,37,203	1,617,134	66,251	..	..	1,94,501	1,84,403	4,45,155
25,39,415	2,52,10,926	4,32,517	..	33,188	17,36,685	4,41,226	26,43,616

## VI-D—TOTAL EXPENDITURE

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds
(1)	(2)	(3)
	Rs.	Rs.
<i>On Boys' Institutions :—</i>		
TOTAL DIRECT	34,21,76,675	5,98,253
<i>INDIRECT—</i>		
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,23,70,193	..
(ii) Buildings	2,75,70,120	2,64,879
(iii) Hostels	3,66,266	..
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	1,42,76,600	97,877
(v) Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	31,28,225	10,678
(vi) Other items	4,96,996	60,000
Total (Indirect)	5,82,08,400	4,33,434
<b>A—Grand Total—Boys' Institutions— (Direct &amp; Indirect)</b>	40,03,85,075	10,31,687
<i>On Girls' Institutions—</i>		
TOTAL DIRECT	4,83,32,066	2,01,804
<i>INDIRECT—</i>		
(i) Direction and Inspection	..	..
(ii) Buildings	6,59,384	12,922
(iii) Hostels	66,251	..
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	18,02,440	5,510
(v) Equipment & Other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	15,78,564	444
(vi) Other Items	1,94,980	..
Total (Indirect)	43,01,619	18,876
<b>B—GRAND TOTAL—Girls' Institutions— (Direct &amp; Indirect)</b>	5,26,33,685	2,20,680
<b>GRAND TOTAL—All Institutions— (Direct &amp; Indirect) (A+B)</b>	45,30,18,760	12,52,367

## ON EDUCATION

University Funds	Fees	Endowment and other Sources	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
22,24,499	6,75,43,253	2,71,37,464	43,96,80,144
..	..	..	1,23,70,193
8,26,470	11,43,111	18,02,212	3,16,06,792
33,188	15,42,184	2,56,823	21,98,461
3,20,057	5,01,020	4,96,724	1,56,92,278
5,92,712	4,76,855	4,48,348	46,56,818
53,605	9,07,105	5,45,371	20,63,077
<b>18,26,032</b>	<b>45,70,275</b>	<b>35,49,478</b>	<b>6,85,87,619</b>
40,50,531	7,21,13,528	3,06,86,942	50,82,67,763
7,90,070	91,01,023	38,02,659	6,22,27,622
..	..	..	..
..	2,07,625	7,37,203	16,17,134
..	1,94,501	1,84,403	4,45,155
85,982	1,26,504	54,784	20,75,220
64,361	5,14,759	4,23,626	25,81,754
2,09,039	19,14,255	7,73,334	30,91,608
<b>3,59,382</b>	<b>29,57,644</b>	<b>21,73,350</b>	<b>98,10,871</b>
<b>11,49,452</b>	<b>1,20,58,667</b>	<b>59,76,009</b>	<b>7,20,38,494</b>
<b>51,99,983</b>	<b>8,41,72,195</b>	<b>3,66,62,951</b>	<b>58,03,06,256</b>

## VII—EDUCATION IN

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas				
	Boys' Institutions		Girls' Institutions		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Universities	..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	1	..	..	1
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
8. <b>Total</b>	..	<b>1</b>	..	..	<b>1</b>
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
9. Arts	..	2	22	4	28
10. Science	..	..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	2	22	1	25
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..	..
13. Others—	..	..	..	..	..
(i)—————	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)—————	..	..	..	..	..
14. <b>Total (A)</b>	..	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>53</b>
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-University Standard—</i>					
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	..	..	..	..	..



Type of Institution	Expenditure			
	Total Direct Expenditure	Expenditure from Govt. funds included in Col. (17)	Indirect	
			Buildings	Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Recurring)
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Universities	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions Deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	5,23,274	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examination	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..
8. <b>Total</b>	<b>5,23,274</b>	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
9. Arts	.. 31,69,445	3,98,822	2,61,997	2,96,669
10. Science	.. ..	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	.. 62,18,776	14,15,742	8,93,810	2,31,472
12. Home Science	.. ..	..	..	..
13. Others				
(i) _____	.. ..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	.. ..	..	..	..
14. <b>Total (A)</b>	<b>93,88,221</b>	<b>18,14,564</b>	<b>11,55,807</b>	<b>5,28,141</b>
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate Pre-University Standard)—</i>				
15. Arts	.. ..	..	..	..
16. Science	.. ..	..	..	..
17. Arts & Science	.. ..	..	..	..





Type of Institution	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas				
	Boys' Institutions		Girls' Institutions		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
18. Others	..	..	..	..	..
19. <b>Total (B)</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	..	1	..	..	1
23. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine					
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
33. Social Works/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic	..	..	1	1	2
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..



## VII EDUCATION IN

Type of Institution	Expenditure			
	Total Direct Expenditure	Expenditure from Govt. funds included in Col. (17)	Indirect	
			Buildings	Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Recurring)
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
18. Others	Rs ..	Rs ..	Rs ..	Rs ..
19. Total (B)	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard</i>				
20. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
21. Commerce	..	..	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture	16,53,914	8,55,000	..	..
23. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	..	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
32. Physical Education	..	..	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	2,45,842	78,737	1,444	6,869
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..



Number of Institutions in Rural Areas					
Type of Institution	Boys' Institutions		Girls' Institutions		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
35. Others	..	..	..	..	..
36. Total (A)	..	2	..	1	3
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-Professional Standard</i>					
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—					
(i) Polytechnics	..	1	..	..	1
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	6	..	..	6
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—					
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..	..
44. Compounding	..	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..	..	..



Type of Institution	Expenditure			
	Total Direct Expenditure	Expenditure from Govt. funds included in Col. (17)	Indirect	
			Buildings	Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Recurring)
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
35. Others				
(i) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____ ..	..	..	..	..
<b>36. Total (A) †</b>	<b>18,99,756</b>	<b>9,33,737</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>6,869</b>
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional Standard)—</i>				
37. Agriculture	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics	..	5,07,269	5,07,269	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	..	16,47,251	16,46,230	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..	..
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..
44. Campounding	..	..	..	..
45. Public Health	..	..	..	..





## VII—EDUCATION IN

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas					
	<i>Boys' Institutions</i>		<i>Girls' Institutions</i>		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
46. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—						
(i) Basic	..	2	..	..	..	2
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Others—						
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Total (B)	..	9	..	..	..	9
<i>Colleges for Other Education—</i>						
<i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>						
52. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Others —						
(i) _____	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) _____	..	..	..	..	..	..
54. Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	..	2	..	..	2
56. Higher Secondary	..	34	21	5	1	61
57. Post Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. High	..	715	134	81	10	940
60. Senior Basic	..	7	..	3	..	10
61. Middle	..	989	14	115	5	1,123

RURAL AREAS—*contd*

Number of Students on Rolls in									
<i>Boys' Institutions</i>				<i>Girls' Institutions</i>				<i>Total</i>	
Public		Private		Public		Private		Boys	Girls
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
128	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	112
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,856	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,856	249
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	763	..	..	..	..	..	763	..
21,560	5,769	12,066	2,107	922	3287	..	235	34,548	11,398
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,79,296	1,17,494	37,492	9,404	5,725	32,834	361	2,703	3,22,874	1,62,435
2,012	1,032	..	..	212	1,086	..	..	2,224	2,118
2,04,301	1,07,534	1,466	724	12,068	32,036	340	1,325	2,18,175	1,41,619

VII—EDUCATION IN				
Expenditure				
Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure	Expenditure from Govt. funds included in Col.(17)	<i>Indirect</i>	
			Buildings	Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Recurring)
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
46. Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..
47. Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..
48. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
49. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	1,27,388	1,27,388	..	1,000
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
50. Others—				
(i) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
51. Total (B) ..	<b>22,81,908</b>	<b>22,80,887</b>	..	<b>12,000</b>
<i>Colleges for Other Education—</i>				
<i>(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate Standard)</i>				
52. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..
53. Others—				
(i) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
54. Total ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>				
55. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,58,075	96,975	7,925	..
56. Higher Secondary ..	1,23,14,713	62,98,915	9,27,948	56,762
57. Post Basic ..	..	..	..	..
58. Multipurpose High ..	..	..	..	..
59. High ..	12,43,69,484	11,90,01,412	5,75,054	8,46,314
60. Senior Basic ..	4,24,414	4,08,714	..	1,573
61. Middle ..	4,42,12,734	4,28,79,836	6,35,075	4,95,569

RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

<i>Expenditure on</i>		<i>Numbers of teachers in</i>						<i>Total</i>	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>
		<i>Public Institutions</i>		<i>Private Institutions</i>		<i>Hostels</i>	<i>Men</i>		
<i>Scholarships and Stipends</i>	<i>Other Financial Concessions</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>			<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	6	1	..	..	7	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,24,776	..	9,223	197	12	..	..	209	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,910	2,810	1,550	..	..	30	5	35	..	..
4,42,751	63,323	150	739	395	355	75	1,564	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16,08,877	4,24,374	2,018	10,055	4,851	1,188	279	16,373	..	..
1,097	..	..	54	50	..	..	104	..	..
89,216	73,729	..	7,041	5,263	83	72	12,459	..	..

## VII—EDUCATION IN

## Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Boys' Institutions		Girls' Institutions		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
62. Junior Basic	..	686	1	3	..	690
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	7,597	12	49	2	7,660
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	1	..	1	..	2
65. Total	..	10,029	184	257	18	10,488
<i>Schools for Educational/Professional Education—</i>						
66. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—						
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Compounding	..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—						
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary /Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Technical—						
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	..	2	..	3	..	5
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts)	..	1	..	..	..	1
77. Others—						
(i)———	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)———	..	..	..	..	..	..
78. Total	..	3	..	3	..	6



## VII—EDUCATION IN

Type of Institution	Expenditure			
	Total Direct Expenditure	Expenditure from Govt. funds inclu- in Col. (17)	Indirect	
			Buildings	Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Re- curring)
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
62. Junior Basic	.. 96,88,240	96,57,263	50,659	72,532
63. Primary (Non-Basic)	.. 7,63,73,417	7,58,78,769	9,23,389	7,02,473
64. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	.. 16,703	16,703	..	..
<b>Total</b>	.. <b>26,75,57,780</b>	<b>25,42,38,587</b>	<b>31,20,050</b>	<b>21,75,223</b>
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education</i>				
66. Agriculture	.. ..	..	..	..
67. Commerce	.. ..	..	..	..
68. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	.. ..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	.. ..	..	..	..
69. Forestry	.. ..	..	..	..
70. Compounding	.. ..	..	..	..
71. Nursing and Midwifery	.. ..	..	..	..
72. Veterinary Science	.. ..	..	..	..
73. Physical Education	.. ..	..	..	..
74. Social Work /Social Service	.. ..	..	..	..
75. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	.. ..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	.. ..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	.. ..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	.. ..	..	..	..
76. Technical—				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes	.. ..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools	.. 2,11,716	1,97,930	..	10,406
(iii) Others (Industrial & Arts and Crafts)	.. 44,554	44,554	..	..
77. Others—				
(i) ————	.. ..	..	..	..
(ii) ————	.. ..	..	..	..
<b>78. Total</b>	.. <b>2,56,270</b>	<b>2,42,484</b>	..	<b>10,406</b>





## VII—EDUCATION IN

Type of Institution	Numbers of Institutions in Rural Areas				
	Boys' Institutions		Girls' Institutions		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>					
79. For the Handicapped—					
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—					
(i) The Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified ..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Others—					
(i)——— ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)——— ..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Total ..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Other Education—</i>					
83. Social (Adult) Education ..	75	..	116	..	191
84. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..
85. Others					
(i)——— ..	..	..	..	..	..
ii)——— ..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Total ..	75	..	116	..	191
87. Grand Total ..	10,121	230	376	24	10,751

RURAL AREAS—*contd*

Number of Students on Rolls in									
<i>Boys' Institutions</i>				<i>Girls' Institutions</i>				Total	
Public		Private		Public		Private		Boys	Girls
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,700	3,070	..	..	..	2,158	..	..	2,700	5,228
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,700	3,070	..	..	..	2,158	..	..	2,700	5,228
10,55,183	6,16,424	70,168	15,464	20,162	81,837	827	6,332	11,46,340	7,20,057

## VII EDUCATION IN

Type of Institution	Expenditure			
	Total Direct Ex- penditure	Expenditure from Govt. funds in- cluded in Col. (17)	Indirect	
			Buildings	Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Re- curring)
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
79. For the Handicapped—				
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handi- capped ..	..	..	..	..
80. Reformatory/Certified ..	..	..	..	..
81. Others—				
(i) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
82. Total ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Other Education—</i>				
83. Social (Adult) Education ..	6,32,185	6,32,185	..	..
84. Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..
85. Others—				
(i) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ——— ..	..	..	..	..
86. Total ..	6,32,185	6,32,185	..	..
87. Grand Total ..	28,25,39,394	25,92,08,707	42,77,301	27,32,639

## RURAL AREAS—(Contd.)

Expenditure on			Number of Teachers in					Total	Explanatory Notes
			Public Institutions		Private Institutions				
Scholarships and stipends	Other Financial concessions	Hostels	Men	Women	Men	Women			
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	39	62	..	26	54	181	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	39	62	26	54	181	..	
37,02,732	14,74,646	86,984	33,525	21,019	2,406	667	57,617	..	



**PART II**  
**(FORM A-1)**  
**EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS**  
**OF**  
**SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES**

---

## I—NUMBER OF PUPILS, ATTACHED

Type of Institution	Number of Students belonging				
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
1. Universities	..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..	..	..
4. University Teaching Departments	..	150	21	..	..
5. Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..
6. Other Boards of Examinations	..	..	..	..	..
7. Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
8. Total	..	150	21	..	..
<i>Colleges for General Education—</i>					
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>					
9. Arts	..	1,037	150	..	..
10. Science	..	1	..	..	..
11. Arts and Science	..	6,395	522	..	..
12. Home Science	..	..	..	..	..
13. Others—					
(i)†	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
14. Total	..	7,433	672	..	..
<i>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard—</i>					
15. Arts	..	..	..	..	..
16. Science	..	..	..	..	..
17. Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..





## I—NUMBER OF PUPILS, ATTACHED

Type of Institution	Number of Students belonging			
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	5
18. Others—				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
19. Total	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>				
<i>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard—</i>				
20. Agriculture	..	71	..	1
21. Commerce	..	3	..	..
22. Engineering, Technology and Architecture		12	..	..
23. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
24. Forestry	..	..	..	..
25. Law	..	..	..	..
26. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy	..	218	25	2
(ii) Ayurveda	..	16	..	1
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
27. Dentistry	..	9	..	..
28. Public Health	..	..	..	..
29. Nursing	..	..	..	..
30. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
31. Pharmacy	..	30	..	..

HOSTELS AND RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—*contd.*

to		Number of attached Hostels for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	Number of Scheduled Castes/Tribes students residing in Attached Hostels					
Total			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	..	..	62	..	..	..	62	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
220	25	..	26	4	1	..	27	4
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..

## I—NUMBER OF PUPILS, ATTACHED HOSTELS

Type of Institution	Number of Students belonging			
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
32. Physical Education ..	20	9	..	..
33. Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
34. Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic ..	189	67	1	..
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
35. Others*				
(i) N.I.S., Patiala ..	9	1	5	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
36. Total (A) ..	577	102	10	..
(B) <i>Under-Graduate (Intermediate Pre-Professional) Standard—</i>				
37. Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..
38. Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
39. Engineering, Technology and Architecture—				
(i) Polytechnics <sup>2</sup> ..	218	5	..	..
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes ..	1,472	187	..	..
(iii) Others (Textile Technology) ..	21	1	1	..
40. Fine Arts—				
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..
41. Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
42. Medicine—				
(i) Allopathy (Health School) ..	..	10	..	..
(ii) Ayurvedic ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Homoeopathy . ..	..	..	..	..

\* May be specified and in formation

## AND RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—contd.

to		Number of attached Hostels for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	Number of Scheduled Castes/Tribes students residing in Attached Hostels					
Total			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
20	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
190	67	..	15	6	..	..	15	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>587</b>	<b>102</b>	..	<b>107</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	..	<b>108</b>	<b>10</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
218	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,472	187	..	147	5	..	..	147	5
22	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

given separately for each type.

## I—NUMBER OF PUPILS, ATTACHED HOSTELS AND

Type of Institution	Number of students belonging				
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
43. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	..	..	..
44. Compounding (Radiography)	..	1	1	..	..
45. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
46. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
47. Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
48. Teacher Training--					
(i) Basic	..	261	173	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	15	6	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
49. Others*—					
(i) C.T.I., Ludhiana	..	16	..	..	..
(ii) Wood working Institute	..	26	..	..	..
50. Total	..	2,030	383	1	..
<i>Colleges for other Education</i>					
<i>Post-Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate</i>					
51. Oriental Studies	..	5	7	..	..
52. Others—					
(i)	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..
53. Total	..	5	7	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>					
54. Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	2,321	395	..	..
55. Higher Secondary	..	23,921	7,752	..	..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.

RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS—*contd.*

to		Number of Attached Hostels for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	Number of Scheduled Castes/Tribes Students residing in Attached Hostels					
Total			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261	173	..	66	50	..	..	66	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	6	..	9	1	..	..	9	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	..	12	..	..	..	12	..
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,031	383	..	236	66	..	..	236	66
5	7	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	7	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
2,321	395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23,921	7,752	..	1	2	..	..	1	..

## I—NUMBER OF PUPILS, ATTACHED

Type of Institution	Number of Student belonging				
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	1	2	3	4	5
56. Post-Basic	..	69	12	..	..
57. Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..	..
58. High	..	75,197	30,108	..	..
59. Senior Basic	..	317	147	..	..
60. Middle	..	44,070	23,887	..	..
61. Junior Basic	..	19,914	9,962	..	..
62. Primary (Non-Basic)	..	1,38,395	82,637	..	..
63. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
<b>64. Total</b>	..	<b>3,04,204</b>	<b>1,54,900</b>	..	..
<i>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education</i>					
65. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
66. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..
67. Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..	..
68. Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
69. Compounding	..	..	..	..	..
70. Nursing and Midwifery	..	..	73	..	..
71. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
72. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..
73. Social work/Social Service	..	..	..	..	..
74. Teacher Training—					
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..	..





## I—NUMBER OF PUPILS, ATTACHED

Type of Institution	Number of Student belonging			
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<b>75. Technical—</b>				
(i) Industrial Training Institutes ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Junior Technical Schools ...	218	368	..	..
(iii) others (Arts and Crafts and Industrial)	17	9	..	..
<b>76. Others*—</b>				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
<b>77. Total</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>450</b>	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>				
<b>78. For Handicapped—</b>				
(a) Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
(b) Physically Handicapped—				
(i) The Blind ..	3	..	..	..
(ii) The Deaf/Mute ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) The Orthopaedically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..
<b>79. Reformatory/Certified</b> ..	<b>107</b>	..	..	..
<b>80. Others*</b>				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
<b>81. Total</b>	<b>110</b>	..	..	..
<i>Schools for other Education</i>				
<b>82. Social (Adult) Education</b> ..	<b>827</b>	<b>1,291</b>	..	..
<b>83. Oriental Studies</b> ..	..	..	..	..
<b>84. Others*—</b>				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
<b>85. Total</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>1,291</b>	..	..
<b>86. Grand Total</b> ..	<b>3,15,571</b>	<b>1,57,826</b>	<b>11</b>	..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.

## HOSTELS AND RESIDENTS IN ATTACHED HOSTELS

to		Number of Attached Hostels for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes	Number of Scheduled Castes/Tribes Students residing in Attached Hostels					
Total			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
218	368	..	3	30	..	..	3	30
17	9	..	6	..	..	..	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>235</b>	<b>450</b>	..	<b>9</b>	<b>78</b>	..	..	<b>9</b>	<b>78</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	..	..	107	..	..	..	107	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>110</b>	..	..	<b>107</b>	..	..	..	<b>107</b>	..
827	1,291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>827</b>	<b>1,291</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>107</b>	..
<b>3,15,582</b>	<b>1,57,826</b>	..	<b>499</b>	<b>158</b>	..	..	<b>500</b>	<b>158</b>

**VI-A—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
COURSES STAGES**

Type of Education	Number of Students						
	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>A. Pre-University Classes</b>							
Arts	..	2,418	214	2,632	..	..	..
Science	..	308	7	315	..	..	..
Home Science	..		..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (A)</b>	..	<b>2,726</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>2,947</b>	..	..	..
<b>B. Intermediate Classes</b>							
Arts	{ I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science	{ I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home Science	{ I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (B)</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>C. Degree classes (Pass and Hons.)</b>							
<i>Two year Degree Course—</i>							
Arts	{ I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Hons. only	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Science	{ I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Hons. only	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	

**STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE) BY AND CLASSES**

Type of Education		Number of Students					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Home Science	I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hons. only	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Three year Degree Course—</i>							
	I year	..	1,947	202	2,149	..	..
	II year	..	1,401	142	1,543	..	..
	III year	..	736	73	809	..	..
	Hons only	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	<b>4,084</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>4,501</b>	..	..
<i>Three year Degree course—</i>							
Science	I year	..	272	12	284	..	..
	II year	..	85	4	89	..	..
	III year	..	85	19	104	..	..
	Hons. only	..	1	..	1	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	<b>443</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>478</b>	..	..
Home Science	I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	III year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hons. only	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total (C)</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>D. Post-graduate Classes</i>							
Arts	I year	..	184	12	196	..	..
	II year	..	51	4	55	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	..	<b>235</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>251</b>	..	..

**II-A—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE) BY  
COURSES, STAGES AND CLASSES**

Type of Education	Number of Students						
	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Science	I year	3	..	3	..	..	..
	II year	3	..	3	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Home Science	I year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II year	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>E. Doctorate*</b>							
(i)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (E)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>F. Diploma/Certificate</b>							
<b>(a) Under-Graduate*</b>							
(i) Languages	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>(b) Post-Graduate*</b>							
(i)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total (F)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (General Education,)</b> <b>(A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,496</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>8,185</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

May be specified and details given separately.

---

**II-B—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED  
TRIBES STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL AND  
OTHERS EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE) BY COURSES  
AND STAGES**

---

**II-B—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(COLLEGIATE) BY**

Type of Education	Scheduled				
	Under-Graduate		Graduate (Pass and Hons.)		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<i>A. Professional</i>					
Agriculture	..	1	..	60	..
Commerce	..	14	1	39	..
Engineering, Technology and Architecture					
Civil, Elect. & Mech.	..	..	..	12	..
Mining and Metallurgy	..	..	..	..	..
Highways	..	..	..	..	..
Architecture	..	..	..	..	..
Chemical Technology	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communications M.C.R.P.	..	..	..	..	..
Others*					
(i) Diploma in Guru Granth Studies	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Textile Technology	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) M. B. A.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Engg. Tech. and Arch.)</b>	..	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>111</b>	..
Fine Arts—					
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others including Applied Art	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	35	..
Medicine—					
Allopathy	..	..	..	160	18
Ayurvedic	..	..	..	7	..
Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..	..
Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..
<b>(Total Medicine)</b>	..	..	..	<b>202</b>	<b>18</b>
Dentistry	..	..	..	15	..
Public Health	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing	..	..	..	..	..
Compounding	..	..	..	..	..

\* May be specified and information given separately for each-type.





**II-B—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(COLLEGIATE) By Scheduled**

Type of Education (1)	Under Graduate		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<b>A. Professional—</b>				
Agriculture ..	10	..	77	..
Commerce ..	..	..	53	1
Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
Civil, Elect. & Mech. ..	218	5	230	5
Mining and Metallurgy ..	..	..	..	..
Highways ..	..	..	..	..
Architecture ‡	..	..	..	..
Chemical Technology ¶	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communications M.C.R.P. §	..	..	2	..
<b>Others*—</b>				
(i) Diploma in Guru Granth Studies ..	..	1	..	1
(ii) Textile Technology ..	21	1	21	1
(iii) M. B. A. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Egg. Tech. &amp; Arch.) ..</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Fine Arts—</b>				
(i) Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others including Applied Art ..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	35	..
<b>Medicine—</b>				
Allopathy ..	11	11	171	29
Ayurvedic ..	9	..	16	..
Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..
Homoeopathy ..	..	..	..	..
<b>(Total Medicine) ..</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>29</b>
Dentistry ..	..	..	15	..
Public Health †	..	..	..	..
Nursing ..	..	..	..	..
Compounding ‡	1	1	1	1

\*May be specified and information

**STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION COURSES AND STAGES**

Tribes					
Under-Graduate		Graduate (Pass and Hons.)		Post-Graduate	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

given separately for each type.

**II-B—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(COLLEGIATE) BY  
Scheduled**

Type of Education	Doctorate		Post-Graduate Diploma	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>A. Professional</b>				
Agriculture	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..
Engineering, Technology and Architecture—	..	..	..	..
Civil, Elect. & Mech.	..	..	..	..
Mining & Metallurgy	..	..	..	..
Highways	..	..	..	..
Architecture	..	..	..	..
Chemical Technology	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communications M.C.R.P.	..	..	..	..
<b>Others*—</b>				
(i) Diploma in Guru Granth Sahib Studies	..	..	..	..
(ii) Textile technology	..	..	..	..
(iii) M. B. A.	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Engg. Tech. &amp; Arch.)</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Fine Arts—</b>				
(i) Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..
<b>Medicine—</b>				
Allopathy	..	..	..	..
Ayurvedic	..	..	..	..
Unani/Tibbia	..	..	..	..
Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Medicine)</b>	..	..	..	..
Dentistry	..	..	..	..
Public Health	..	..	..	..
Nursing	..	..	..	..
Compounding	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information

**STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION COURSES AND STAGES—contd.**

Tribes							
Under-Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Total		Under-Graduate		Graduate (Pass and Hons.)	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
..	..	1	..	1	..	60	..
..	..	..	..	14	1	39	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	15	1	111	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	162	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	205	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..

given separately or each type.

**II-B--NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(COLLEGIATE) BY**

Type of Education (1)	Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys (34)	Girls (35)	Boys (36)	Girls (37)
<b>(A) Professional</b>				
Agriculture ..	5	..	2	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Engineering, Technology and Architecture—</b>				
Civil, Elec. & Mech. ..	..	..	..	..
Mining & Metallurgy ..	..	..	..	..
Highways ..	..	..	..	..
Architecture ..	..	..	..	..
Chemical Technology ..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication M. C. R. P. ..	2	..	..	..
<b>Others*—</b>				
(i) Diploma in Guru Granth Studies ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Textile Technology ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) M. B. A. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Engg. Tech. &amp; Arch.) ..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Fine Arts—</b>				
(i) Music & Dancing ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Art) ..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Medicine—</b>				
Allopathy ..	..	..	..	..
Ayurvedic ..	..	..	..	..
Unani/Tibbia ..	..	..	..	..
Homeopathy ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Medicine) ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Dentistry ..	..	..	..	..
Public Health ..	..	..	..	..
Nursing ..	..	..	..	..
Compounding ..	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information

**STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION  
COURSES AND STAGES—contd.**

Total						
Post-Graduate Diploma		Under-Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All persons
(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
..	..	10	..	78	..	78
..	..	..	..	53	1	54
..	..	218	5	230	5	235
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	2
..	..	..	1	..	1	1
..	..	22	1	22	1	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	228	5	361	6	367
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	35	..	35
..	..	11	11	173	29	202
..	..	9	..	17	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	20	11	225	29	254
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	2

given separately for each type.

**II-B—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(COLLEGIATE) BY COURSES**

Type of Education	Scheduled				
	Under-Graduate		Graduate (Pass & Hons.)		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	9	..
Pharmacy ..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	3	..
Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Teacher Training—</b>					
(i) Basic ..	..	201	134	164	59
(ii) Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Others*—</b>					
(i) C. T. I., Ludhiana ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Library Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Wood Working ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) N. I. S., Patiala ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Professional Education) ..</b>	..	<b>201</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Other Education—</b>					
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	3	4
<b>Others*—</b>					
(i) ..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Other Education) ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION + OTHER EDUCATION</b>	..	<b>201</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>63</b>

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.





**II-B—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(COLLEGIATE) BY COURSES**

Type of Education	Scheduled Castes			
	Under-Graduate Diploma Certificate		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	12	13	14	15
Veterinary Science ..	21	..	30	..
Pharmacy ..	43	6	43	6
Physical Education ..	11	9	20	9
Social Work/Social Service ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Teacher Training—</b>				
(i) Basic ..	..	..	365	193
(ii) Non-Basic ..	25	8	25	8
(iii) Arts and Crafts ..	15	6	15	6
(iv) Pre-Primary /Pre-Basic ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Others*—</b>				
(i) C. T. I., Ludhiana ..	16	..	16	..
(ii) Library Science ..	1	..	1	..
(iii) Wood Working ..	26	..	26	..
(iv) N. L. S., Patiala ..	9	1	9	1
<b>Total (Professional Education) ..</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Other Education—</b>				
<b>Oriental Studies ..</b>	..	..	3	4
<b>Others*—</b>				
(i) ..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Other Education) ..</b>	..	..	3	4
<b>GRAND TOTAL (PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION+OTHER EDUCATION)</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>227</b>

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type



**II—B—NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE)**

Type of Education	Scheduled			
	Doctorate		Post-Graduate Diploma	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	22	23	24	25
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..
Social/Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
Others*—				
(i) C. T. I, Ludhiana	..	..	..	..
(ii) Library Science	..	..	..	..
(iii) Wood Working	..	..	..	..
(iv) N. I. S., Patiala	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Professional Education)</b>	..	..	..	..
<i>Other Education—</i>				
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..
Others*—				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
(iii)	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Other Education)</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL (PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION OTHER EDUCATION)</b>	..	..	..	..

\*May be specified and information given separately for each type.

STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL AND BY COURSES AND STAGES—*contd.*

Tribes		Total		Under-Graduate		Graduate (pass & Hons.)	
Under-Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	201	134	164	59
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
<b>6</b>	..	<b>6</b>	..	<b>201</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>59</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
<b>6</b>	..	<b>6</b>	..	<b>201</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>63</b>

**II—B—NUMEER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
OTHER EUDCATION (COLLEGIATE )**

Type of Education	Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	34	35	36	37
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
Pharmacy	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	1	..	..
Social Work/Social Service	..	..	..	..
Teacher Training—				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
Others*—				
(i) C. T. I., Ludhiana	..	..	..	..
(ii) Lib. Science	..	..	..	..
(iii) Wood Working	..	..	..	..
(iv) N. I. S., Patiala	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Professional Education)</b>	..	<b>1</b>	..	..
<i>Other Education—</i>				
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..
Others*—				
(i)	..	..	..	..
(ii)	..	..	..	..
(iii)	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (other Education)</b>	..	..	..	..
		<b>1</b>	..	..

\*May be specified and information given

**STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL AND  
BY COURSES AND STAGES—contd.**

Total						
Post-Graduate Diploma		Under-Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	All persons
38	39	40	41	42	43	44
..	..	21	..	30	..	30
..	..	43	6	43	6	49
5	..	11	9	20	9	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	366	193	559
..	..	25	8	25	8	33
..	..	15	6	15	6	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	16	..	16	..	16
..	..	1	..	1	..	1
..	..	26	..	26	..	26
..	..	14	1	14	1	15
<b>5</b>	..	<b>173</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>779</b>
..	..	..	..	3	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	4	7
<b>5</b>	..	<b>173</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>786</b>

separately for each type.

## II-C—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING

Classes	Number of		
	Scheduled Castes		
	Boy	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I	74,730	51,059	1,25,789
II	57,541	35,194	92,735
III	42,003	21,455	63,458
IV	31,742	15,241	46,983
V	24,622	11,225	35,847
VI	2,1141	6,656	27,797
VII	17,437	5,200	22,637
VIII	15,053	4,043	19,096
IX	9,671	2,391	12,062
X	8,697	2,051	10,748
XI	1,632	429	2,061
XII	..	..	..
XIII	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,04,269</b>	<b>1,54,944</b>	<b>4,59,213</b>



## GENERAL (SCHOOL) EDUCATION BY CLASSES

Students						
Scheduled Tribes			Total			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
..	..	..	74,730	51,059	1,25,789	
..	..	..	57,541	35,194	92,735	
..	..	..	42,003	21,455	63,458	
..	..	..	31,742	15,241	46,983	
..	..	..	24,622	11,225	35,847	
..	..	..	21,141	6,656	27,797	
..	..	..	17,437	5,200	22,637	
..	..	..	15,053	4,043	19,096	
..	..	..	9,671	2,391	12,062	
..	..	..	8,697	2,051	10,748	
..	..	..	1,632	429	2,061	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	3,04,269	1,54,944	4,59,213	

**II-D—NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/  
COURSES AND**

Type of Education	Number of Students					
	Scheduled castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>A. Vocational/Professional Education—</i>						
Agriculture	..	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fine Arts						
(i) Music and Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...
Compounding	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursing and Midwifery	...	...	73	...	...	73
Veterinary Science	...	..	..	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Work/Social Service	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teacher Training—						
(a) Primary—						
(i) Basic	...	...	..	...	...	...
(ii) Non-Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Art and Crafts	...	...	..	...	...	..
(b) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	...	...	...	..	...	...

VOCATIONAL SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE) BY STAGES (SCHOOL STANDARD)

Type of Education	Number of Students					
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Technical—</b>						
(i) Technical ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Industrial/Art and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Others*—</b>						
(i) I.T.I. ..	1,472	187	..	..	1,472	187
(ii) J.T.S. ..	218	368	..	..	218	368
(iii) Art and Craft ..	17	9	..	..	17	9
<b>Total A (Vocational/Professional Education)</b> ..	<b>1,707</b>	<b>637</b>	..	..	<b>1,707</b>	<b>637</b>
<b>B. Special Education—</b>						
For the Handicapped ..	3	..	..	..	3	..
Reformatory/Certified ..	107	..	..	..	107	..
<b>Others*—</b>						
(i) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total B (Special Education)</b> ..	<b>110</b>	..	..	..	<b>110</b>	..
<b>C. Other Education</b>						
Social (Adult) Education ..	827	1,291	..	..	827	1,291
Oriental Studies ..	3	..	..	..	3	..
<b>Others*—</b>						
(i) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total C (Other Education)</b> ..	<b>830</b>	<b>1,291</b>	..	..	<b>830</b>	<b>1,291</b>
<b>GRAND TOAL (A+B+C)</b> ..	<b>2,647</b>	<b>1,928</b>	..	..	<b>2,647</b>	<b>1,928</b>

\*May be specified and information supplied separately for each type.

**III—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS AND**

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends							
	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments	25	..	9,276	..	..	..	..	..
2. Institutions deemed as Universities ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education (Post-Graduate/Degree Standard)	6,339	518	23,04,564	2,04,084	..	..	..	..
6. Colleges for Professional and Other Education excluding Teacher training (Post Grauates/Degree Standard) ..	324	38	2,26,096	20,174	..	..	..	..
7. Teacher Training—								
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	154	49	55,736	21,470	..	..	..	..
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ..	53	18	14,354	4,122	..	..	..	..
8. High/Higher Secondary Schools	20,700	4,931	13,82,276	3,30,967	..	..	..	..
9. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	454	260	16,371	11,965	..	..	..	..
10. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	374	171	3,385	1,385	..	..	..	..
11. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Schools for Vocational/Professional/Special/Other Education excluding Teacher Training Schools	1,293	484	4,52,370	2,09,960	..	..	..	..
13. Total ..	29,716	6,469	44,64,428	8,04,127	..	..	..	..

**FREESHIPS TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS—contd.**

Other Financial Concessions											
Total				Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
25	..	9,276	..	39	4	4,467	436	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,339	518	23,04,564	2,04,084	3,201	225	7,68,374	46,702	..	..	..	..
324	38	2,26,096	20,174	35	..	6,701	..	..	..	..	..
154	49	55,736	21,470	89	19	16,488	3,646	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	18	14,354	4,122	22	4	509	129	..	..	..	..
20,700	4,931	13,82,276	3,30,967	9,550	1,976	3,11,851	48,907	..	..	..	..
454	260	16,371	11,965	446	243	8,132	4,492	..	..	..	..
374	171	3,385	1,385	713	483	14,671	6,708	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,293	484	4,52,370	2,09,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29,716	6,469	44,64,428	8,04,127	14,095	2,954	11,31,193	1,11,018	..	..	..	..

## III—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS AND FREE

Type of Institution	Total				Scheduled	
	Number		Amount Rs.		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	22	23	24	25	26	27
1. Universities and University Teaching Departments ..	39	4	4,467	436	153	46
2. Institutions deemed as Universities ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Institutions of National Importance ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Colleges for General Education ..	3,201	225	7,68,374	46,702	1,962	344
6. Colleges for Professional and other Education excluding Teacher Training ..	35	..	6,701	..	107	9
7. Teacher Training—						
(a) Post-Graduate and Degree Standard ..	89	19	16,488	3,646	37	27
(b) Under-Graduate Standard ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) School Standard ..	22	4	509	129	65	33
8. High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	9,550	1,976	3,11,851	48,907	26,040	7,849
9. Middle/Senior Basic Schools ..	446	243	8,132	4,492	265	74
10. Primary/Junior Basic Schools ..	713	483	14,671	6,708	..	..
11. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Schools for Vocational/Professional/Special/Other Education excluding Teacher Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Total ..	14,095	2,954	11,31,193	1,11,018	28,629	8,382

## SHIPS TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS

Freeships									
Castes		Scheduled Tribes				Total			
Amount Forgone Rs.		Number		Amount Forgone Rs.		Number		Amount Forgone Rs.	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
19,132	5,820	..	..	..	..	153	46	19,132	5,820
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,29,728	60,870	..	..	..	..	1,962	344	3,29,728	60,870
14,378	1,296	..	..	..	..	107	9	14,378	1,296
6,996	5,580	..	..	..	..	37	27	6,996	5,580
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,688	1,100	..	..	..	..	65	33	3,688	1,100
10,16,929	1,55,899	..	..	..	..	26,040	7,849	10,16,929	1,55,899
9,239	2,517	..	..	..	..	265	74	9,239	2,517
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,00,090	2,33,082	..	..	..	..	28,629	8,382	14,00,090	2,33,082





---

**PART—III**  
**FORM—A2**  
**EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS**  
**ON**  
**SELECTED TOPICS**

---

TABLE I—NUMBER OF PRIMARY SECTIONS (Classes)

Classes with	Number of Primary Sections					
	Below 10	11—20	21—30	31—40	41—50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. Teacher	..	..	38	284	231	245
2. Teachers	..	..	39	65	232	413
3. Teachers	..	..	..	..	5	16
4. Teachers	..	..	..	1	..	..
5. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..
More than 10 Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	<b>77</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>674</b>

A—II)

ACCORDING TO PUPILS AND TEACHERS—*contd.*

with enrolment

51—60	61—70	71—80	81—100	101—120	121—140	141—160
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
146	34	22	15	16	1	2
600	773	588	477	251	241	38
19	54	207	374	576	382	187
1	2	37	80	161	215	318
..	2	13	20	48	126	198
..	1	13	8	12	20	26
..	..	..	4	8	6	26
..	..	..	..	1	4	6
..	1	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>766</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>805</b>

TABLE I—NUMBER OF PRIMARY SECTIONS(Classes)

Classes with	Number of Primary Sections					
	161—180	181—200	201—240	241—280	281—320	
1	14	15	16	17	18	
1. Teacher	..	..	..	1	1	..
2. Teachers	..	28	15	36	21	14
3. Teachers	..	102	32	6	2	..
4. Teachers	..	306	305	69	44	5
5. Teachers	..	151	134	158	83	43
6. Teachers	..	54	57	91	170	79
7. Teachers	..	24	43	52	77	81
8. Teachers	..	11	18	31	59	53
9. Teachers	..	4	8	10	21	19
10. Teachers	..	9	6	5	9	42
More than 10 Teachers	..	3	8	4	3	10
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>692</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>346</b>

## ACCORDING TO PUPILS AND TEACHERS

with enrolment

321—360	361—400	Over 400	<i>Explanations and Instructions</i>
19	20	21	22
..	..	..	1. The object of this table is to study the pupil-teacher ratio as it obtains in primary Schools as well as in primary sections attached to all kinds of other Institutions such as middle schools, high and higher secondary schools and colleges.
20	..	..	2. A primary school or a primary section is one educational unit where teaching of primary stage (Classes I to IV or I to V) is done.
1	..	..	3. In order to find out the total number of teachers teaching in the primary sections only all the primary, middle, high/higher secondary schools and colleges having school classes may be asked to distribute their teachers according to the stages at which they are teaching. A teacher teaching at more than one stage may be assigned only to that stage where he is devoting the largest part of his teaching time.
6	2	..	4. To complete this table the number of primary schools and primary sections attached to other institutions may first be classified on the basis of actual number of teachers in position therein as on 31st March according to the number of 1 teacher schools/sections, 2-teachers schools/sections, 3 teachers schools/sections, and so on and then the distribution of each of these categories of schools/sections may be given according to those having less than 10 students, those having 11—20 students and so on.
16	2	..	
33	5	1	
85	24	1	
50	49	74	
46	71	19	
44	66	126	
<b>301</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>221</b>	

TABLE II—NUMBER OF MIDDLE SECTIONS (Classes)

Classes with	Number of Middle				
	Below 10	11—20	21—30	31—40	
1	2	3	4	5	
1. Teacher	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers	..	..	3	2	1
3. Teachers	..	..	..	2	7
4. Teachers	..	..	4	6	6
5. Teachers	..	..	1	3	8
6. Teachers	..	..	..	1	5
7. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..
8. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..
9. Teachers	..	..	..	..	..
10. Teachers	..	..	4	3	..
More than 10 Teachers	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>

ACCORDING TO PUPILS AND TEACHERS—*contd.*

Sections with enrolment						
41—50	51—60	61—70	71—80	81—100	101—120	121—140
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	8	1	..	..	2
31	51	44	20	15	8	1
11	25	71	45	52	48	33
10	24	53	66	55	46	45
6	6	14	13	43	42	58
..	..	7	2	4	29	38
1	..	1	3	3	9	22
..	..	..	..	2	2	5
..	2	1	1	11	9	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>61</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>205</b>

TABLE II—NUMBER OF MIDDLE SECTIONS

Classes with	Number of Middle Sections			
	141—160	161—180	181—200	201—240
1	13	14	15	16
1. Teacher	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers	..	1	1	1
3. Teachers	..	1	..	..
4. Teachers	..	8	8	4
5. Teachers	..	40	24	12
6. Teachers	..	68	37	41
7. Teachers	..	55	65	38
8. Teachers	..	27	48	74
9. Teachers	..	17	24	32
10. Teachers	..	6	20	20
More than 10 Teachers	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>223</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>222</b>
				<b>194</b>



## (CLASSES) ACCORDING TO PUPILS AND TEACHERS

with enrolment

241— 280	281— 320	321— 360	361— 400	Over 400	Explanations and Instructions
17	18	19	20	21	22
..	..	..	..	..	1. The object of this table is to study the pupil-teacher ratio as it obtains in middle sections attached to all kinds of institutions such as middle schools, high and higher secondary schools and colleges.
2	..	..	..	1	2. A middle section means an institution or part of an institution where teaching of middle stage (i.e. usually classes V/VI to VII/VIII) is done.
21	..	..	..	..	
12	16	2	..	..	3. In order to find out the total number of teachers teaching in the middle sections only, all the primary, middle and high/higher secondary schools and colleges having school classes may be asked to distribute their teachers according to the stages at which they are teaching
27	32	16	8	..	A teacher teaching at more than one stage may be assigned only to that stage where he is devoting the largest part of his teaching time.
27	23	18	17	13	
35	59	24	15	11	
24	34	33	33	47	
7	11	10	24	82	
<b>155</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>154</b>	
					4. To complete this table the number of middle sections attached to all types of institutions may first be classified on the basis of actual number of teachers in position therein as on 31st March, according to the number of one teacher section, 2-teacher sections, 3-teacher sections, and so on and then the distribution of each of these categories may be given according to those having less than 10 students—those having 11—20 students and so on.

TABLE III—NUMBER OF HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY

Classes with	Number of High/Higher Secondary			
	100 & less than 100	101—120	121—140	
1	2	3	4	
Below 5 Teachers	..	34	35	11
5 Teachers	..	45	44	36
6 Teachers	..	44	58	32
7 Teachers	..	25	24	25
8 Teachers	..	9	16	11
9 Teachers	..	1	2	5
10 Teachers	..	1	2	2
11 Teachers	..	1	1	2
12 Teachers	..	1	..	1
13 Teachers	..	1	..	..
14 Teachers	..	..	..	..
15 Teachers	..	..	..	1
More than 15 Teachers	..	..	..	1
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>162</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>127</b>

(CLASSES) ACCORDING TO PUPILS AND TEACHERS—*contd.*

## Sections with enrolment

141—160	161—180	181—200	201—240	241—280	281—320
5	6	7	8	9	10
17	2	..	..	..	..
30	35	19	8	..	..
27	10	19	16	8	6
22	14	12	15	15	6
18	13	19	17	14	7
11	11	15	10	17	9
5	8	11	28	22	13
2	3	5	9	12	18
1	2	2	5	9	14
..	..	2	3	5	5
..	1	1	2	6	8
..	..	1	2	3	4
..	..	1	1	2	1
<b>133</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>91</b>

TABLE III—NUMBER OF HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY

Classes with	Number of High/Higher Secondary		
	321—360	361—400	401—440
1	11	12	13
Below 5 Teachers	..	..	..
5 Teachers	..	..	..
6 Teachers	..	6	..
7 Teachers	..	4	2
8 Teachers	..	4	4
9 Teachers	..	10	6
10 Teachers	..	11	9
11 Teachers	..	11	14
12 Teachers	..	13	12
13 Teachers	..	13	12
14 Teachers	..	8	7
15 Teachers	..	..	9
More than 15 Teachers	..	1	17
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>81</b>	<b>92</b>

**(CLASSES) ACCORDING TO PUPILS AND TEACHERS**

Sections with enrolment			Explanations and Instructions
441—480	481—520	Over 520	
14	15	16	17
..	..	..	1. The object of this table is to study the pupil teacher ratio as it obtains in high/higher secondary sections of high and higher secondary schools and high/higher secondary sections attached to colleges.
..	..	..	2. A high/higher secondary section means an institution or a part of an institution where teaching of high/higher secondary stage (Usually classes IX, X, XI etc.) is done.
..	..	..	3. In order to find out the total number of teachers teaching in the high/higher secondary sections, all the high and higher secondary schools and colleges having school classes may be requested to distribute their teachers according to the stages at which they are teaching. A teacher teaching at more than one stage may be assigned only to that stage where he is devoting the largest part of his teaching time.
1	..	..	4. To complete this table the number of high/higher secondary sections attached to all types of institutions may first be classified on the basis of actual number of teachers in position therein as on 31st March, according to those with less than 5 teachers, those having 5 teachers, 6 teachers, and so on and then the distribution of each of these categories may be given according to those having less than 100 students, those with 101 to 120 students and so on.
2	..	..	
9	3	5	
9	3	4	
10	8	2	
7	2	9	
18	11	19	
56	27	39	

TABLE IV—STAGNATION AT

Number of years spent in each class	I		II		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	1	2	3	4	5
(A) Total Enrolment as on 31st March ..	2,95,707	2,29,798	2,32,699	1,77,014	
(B) Of (A) above, the number of students who are in the class for—					
(i) 1 year or less ..	2,75,432	2,14,299	2,23,013	1,70,458	
(ii) More than 1 year and less than 2 years ..	18,838	14,395	9,032	5,981	
(iii) More than 2 years and less than 3 years ..	1,384	1,044	630	563	
(iv) More than 3 years and less than 4 years ..	53	60	24	12	
(v) 4 years and more ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (B)</b> ..	<b>2,95,707</b>	<b>2,29,798</b>	<b>2,32,699</b>	<b>1,77,014</b>	

ELEMENTARY STAGE—*contd.*

Classes							
III		IV		V		VI	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1,81,750	1,34,020	1,61,165	1,15,962	1,38,225	96,633	1,23,993	70,668
1,72,871	1,27,613	1,53,052	1,10,981	1,31,512	92,378	1,15,332	65,385
8,394	6,013	7,631	4,640	6,323	3,968	7,772	4,843
453	375	467	335	377	281	873	436
12	19	15	6	13	6	16	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1,81,750</b>	<b>1,34,020</b>	<b>1,61,165</b>	<b>1,15,962</b>	<b>1,38,225</b>	<b>96,633</b>	<b>1,23,993</b>	<b>70,668</b>

TABLE IV—STAGNATION AT

Number of years spent in each class	VII		VIII	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	14	15	16	17
(A) Total Enrolment as on 31st March ..	1,05,831	56,517	1,01,663	52,026
(B) Of (A) above, the number of students who are in the class for—				
(i) 1 year or less ..	97,824	52,294	85,448	44,667
(ii) More than 1 year and less than 2 years	6,976	3,798	13,619	6,056
(iii) More than 2 years and less than 3 years	1,008	420	2,382	1,149
(iv) More than 3 years and less than 4 years	23	5	214	154
(v) 4 years and more ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (B)</b> ..	<b>1,05,831</b>	<b>56,517</b>	<b>1,01,663</b>	<b>52,026</b>



## ELEMENTARY STAGE

Total			Explanations and Instructions
Boys	Girls	Total	
18	19	20	21
13,41,033	9,32,638	22,73,671	1. The object of this table is to find out the number of repeaters in each of the classes I to VIII according to whether they are in the same class for 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, etc.
12,54,504	8,78,075	21,32,579	2. Against (A) may be given the total number of students on rolls of each of the classes from I to VIII as on 31st March, by sex.
78,585	49,694	1,28,279	
7,574	4,603	12,177	3. The distribution of the students in classes I to VIII indicated against (A) may be given according to those who are in these classes for 1 year to 4 years or more against B (i), B(ii), B (iii) B(iv) and B(v) respectively. In each column, the figures shown against B(i), B(ii), B(iii), B(iv) and B (v) may be added and shown against Total (B).
370	266	636	
..	..	..	
13,41,033	9,32,638	22,73,671	4. Care may be taken to see that in each column the figures shown against (A) and total (B) tally

**TABLE V—NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH AND WITHOUT SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO POPULATION**

Population Slabs	Total Number of Villages according to 1961 Census	Number of Villages served by Schools in them	Number of Villages served by Schools in the neighbouring villages	Number of Villages not served by any School	Explanations and Instructions
1	2	3	4	5	6
Up to 300	3,143	1,523	1,612	8	<p>1. The object of this table is to find out the number of villages of various sizes having no educational facilities in or near them.</p> <p>2. Against each side head, the sum of the figures in columns (3), (4) and (5) should tally with the figures in column (2).</p>
300—399	1,420	1,203	216	1	
400—499	1,218	1,130	87	1	
500—599	1,058	1,040	18	..	
600—699	864	855	9	..	
700—799	585	573	12	..	
800—899	622	619	3	..	
900—999	705	704	1	..	
1000—1999	1,666	1,663	3	..	
2000—2999	466	466	..	..	
3000—3999	244	243	1	..	
4000—5000	112	112	..	..	
Over 5000	85	80	5	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,188</b>	<b>10,211</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>10</b>	

TABLE VI—NUMBER OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SECTIONS (CLASSES)

Age	Number of Teachers							Explanations and Instructions	
	Trained		Untrained		All Teachers				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Less than 20	..	752	515	3	6	755	521	1,276	
20—25	..	3,738	4,237	1	21	3,739	4,258	7,997	
25—30	..	4,213	4,919	17	36	4,230	4,955	9,185	1. The object of this table is to study the age composition of trained and untrained teachers and to estimate the number of those who are likely to retire after every five years.  2. Like Table I of this Form this table also relates to teachers of Primary sections whether they are part of Primary schools or other schools and colleges. If this table is compiled, not for the State as a whole, but for a selected District, Tehsil or Taluka, care should be taken to see that, in the selected district(s) or tehsils(s)/taluka(s), all institutions having primary sections are taken into account under whatever management they might be.
30—35	..	3,809	3,633	26	54	3,835	3,687	7,522	
35—40	..	3,194	2,790	26	24	3,220	2,814	6,034	
40—45	..	2,225	1,795	21	36	2,246	1,831	4,077	
45—50	..	1,507	1,216	10	14	1,517	1,230	2,747	
50—55	..	926	824	10	7	936	831	1,767	
55—60	..	631	430	6	..	637	430	1,067	
Above 60	..	14	6	..	..	14	6	20	
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>21,009</b>	<b>20,365</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>21,129</b>	<b>20,563</b>	<b>41,692</b>	

TABLE VII—NUMBER OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN MIDDLE SECTIONS (CLASSES)

Age	Number of Teachers							Explanations and Instructions	
	Trained		Untrained		All Teachers				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Less than 20	..	408	203	..	..	408	203	611	
20—25	..	2,020	1,199	16	5	2,036	1,204	3,240	1. The object of this table is to study the age, composition of trained and untrained teachers and to estimate the number of those who are likely to retire after every five years.
25—30	..	2,067	1,529	38	20	2,105	1,549	3,654	
30—35	..	2,094	1,268	24	19	2,118	1,287	3,405	2. Like Table II of this Form, this table also relates to teachers of middle section whether they are part of middle schools or other schools and colleges. If this table is compiled, not for the State as a whole, but for a selected District, Tehsil or Taluka, care should be taken to see that, in the selected district(s) or tehsil(s)/ taluka(s), all institutions having middle sections are taken into account under whatever management they might be.
35—40	..	1,957	1,097	13	11	1,970	1,108	3,078	
40—45	..	1,170	699	6	8	1,176	707	1,883	
45—50	..	830	523	6	5	836	528	1,364	
50—55	..	542	289	8	9	550	298	848	
55—60	..	295	180	5	1	300	181	481	
Above 60		25	5	..	..	25	5	30	
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>11,408</b>	<b>6,992</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>11,524</b>	<b>7,070</b>	<b>18,594</b>	

TABLE VIII—NUMBER OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SECTIONS (CLASSES)

Age	Number of Teachers							Explanations and Instructions	
	Trained		Untrained		All Teachers				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Less than 20	..	101	53	1	..	102	53	155	
20—25	..	1,296	706	22	7	1,318	713	2,031	1. The object of this table is to study the age, composition of trained and untrained teachers and to estimate the number of those who are likely to retire after every five years.  2. Like Table III of this Form, this table also relates to teachers of high/higher secondary sections whether they are part of high/higher secondary schools or of colleges. If this table is compiled, not for the State as a whole but for a selected District, tehsil or Taluka care should be taken to see that, in the selected district(s) or tehsil(s)/taluka (s), all institutions having high/higher secondary sections are taken into account under whatever management they might be.
25—30	..	1,785	1,056	45	16	1,830	1,072	2,902	
30—35	..	2,012	1,181	37	15	2,049	1,196	3,245	
35—40	..	1,674	729	45	9	1,719	738	2,457	
40—45	..	1,328	731	43	15	1,371	746	2,117	
45—50	..	911	397	38	13	949	410	1,359	
50—55	..	559	298	33	10	592	308	900	
55—60	..	262	216	19	10	281	226	507	
Above 60	..	31	1	2	..	33	1	34	
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>9,959</b>	<b>5,368</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>10,244</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>15,707</b>	

TABLE IX—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SECTIONS

Total Emoluments	Number of Teachers in					
	Government		Local Bodies		Private	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Less than Rs 60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs. 60—Rs 70	..	..	..	..	..	10
Rs 70—Rs 80	..	..	..	..	..	5
Rs 80—Rs 90	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs 90—Rs 100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs 100—Rs 110	..	..	..	..	..	39
Rs 110—Rs 120	..	..	..	..	..	6
Rs 120—Rs 130	..	..	..	..	..	9
Rs 130—Rs 140	..	..	..	..	..	5
Rs 140—Rs 150	..	125	188	..	..	10
Rs 150—Rs 160	..	..	..	..	..	3
Rs 160—Rs 170	..	..	..	..	..	14
Rs 170—Rs 180	..	..	..	..	2	8
Rs 180—Rs 190	..	1,048	682	..	3	17
Rs 190—Rs 200	..	..	..	..	3	..
Rs 200 and above	..	18,914	17,878	30	25	886
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>20,087</b>	<b>18,748</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11,012</b>

## (CLASSES) ACCORDING TO TOTAL EMOLUMENTS PER MONTH

Schools managed by

Bodies		All Teachers		Explanations and Instructions
Women	Men	Women	Total	
7	8	9	10	
..	..	..	..	1. As in Table VI of this Form, this table also relates to teachers of Primary sections whether they are part of primary schools or of others schools and colleges. Thus the information in this table will relate to the same group of teachers as have been shown in Table VI. The number of teachers shown against total in column (10) of this table and that in column (8) of table VI should tally.
16	10	16	26	
4	5	4	9	
..	..	..	..	
7	..	7	7	
70	39	70	109	
5	6	5	11	2. The object of this table is to find out the average monthly salary of a teacher teaching in primary classes.
58	9	58	67	
36	5	36	41	3. 'Emolument' include basic pay plus all allowances, such as dearness allowance, house rent allowance, compensatory allowance, etc.
16	135	204	339	
1	3	1	4	4. For definiteness, emoluments of teachers may be taken in the month of March.
1	14	1	15	
2	8	4	12	5. If this data is compiled, not for the State as a whole but for selected Districts, Tehsils or Talukas, care should be taken to see that all teachers of primary section in the selected Districts, Talukas or Tehsils are accounted for.
52	1,065	737	1,802	
3	.	6	6	
1,511	19,830	19,414	39,244	
<b>1,782</b>	<b>21,129</b>	<b>20,563</b>	<b>41,692</b>	

TABLE X.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN MIDDLE SECTIONS

Total Emoluments	Number of Teachers in Schools					
	Government		Local Bodies		Private	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Less than Rs 60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs 60—Rs 80	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rs 80—Rs 100	..	..	..	..	..	2
Rs 100—Rs 120	..	..	..	..	..	2
Rs 120—Rs 140	..	..	..	..	..	66
Rs 140—Rs 160	..	..	..	..	..	9
Rs 160—Rs 180	..	..	..	..	..	51
Rs 180—Rs 200	..	78	71	..	..	2
Rs 200—Rs 220	..	..	..	1	1	1154
Rs 220—Rs 240	..	449	168	4	4	1130
Rs 240—Rs 260	..	243	131	4	1	68
Rs 260—Rs 280	..	269	207	..	4	1130
Rs 280—Rs 300	..	546	522	..	..	2215
Rs 300 and Above	..	7,877	4,508	..	..	1,223
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>9,462</b>	<b>5,607</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2,053</b>



## (CLASSES) ACCORDING TO TOTAL EMOLUMENTS PER MONTH

managed by				
Bodies		All Teachers		Explanations and Instructions
Women	Men	Women	Total	
7	8	9	10	
1		1	1	<p>1. As in Table VII of this Form, this table also relates to teachers of middle section whether they are part of middle schools or of other schools and colleges. Thus, the information in this table will relate to the same group of teachers as have been shown in Table VII. The number of teachers shown against total in column (10) of this table and that in Col. (6) of tables VII should tally.</p> <p>2. The object of this table is to find out the average monthly salary of a teacher teaching in middle classes.</p> <p>3. "Emoluments" include basic pay plus allowances such as dearness allowance, house-rent allowance, compensatory allowance, etc.</p> <p>4. For definiteness, emoluments of teachers may be taken in the month of March.</p> <p>5. If this data is compiled, not for the State as a whole but for selected Districts, Tehsils or Talukas, care should be taken to see that all teachers of middle sections in the selected Districts, Talukas or Tehsils are accounted for.</p>
1	1	1	2	
6	2	6	8	
4	2	4	6	
42	66	42	108	
6	9	6	15	
74	51	74	125	
76	80	147	227	
89	155	90	245	
73	583	245	828	
49	315	181	496	
86	399	297	696	
108	761	630	1,391	
838	9,100	5,346	14,446	
<b>1,453</b>	<b>11,524</b>	<b>7,070</b>	<b>18,594</b>	

TABLE XI—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY

Total Emoluments	Number of Teachers in					
	Government		Local Bodies		Private	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Less than Rs 100	..	..	..	..	..	..
100—120	..	..	..	..	..	..
120—140	..	..	..	..	..	..
140—160	..	..	..	..	..	..
160—180	..	..	..	..	..	2
180—200	..	44	38	..	..	9
200—220	..	..	..	..	..	19
220—240	..	20	12	..	..	30
240—260	..	69	31	..	..	57
260—280	..	59	26	..	..	1112
280—300	..	79	58	1	2	1132
300—320	..	86	83	3	2	61
320—340	..	218	150	2	5	85
340—360	..	368	179	2	2	1445
360—380	..	405	247	3	1	2214
380—400	..	668	433	3	..	3332
Rs 400 and above	..	5,503	2,878	1	..	1,5512
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>7,519</b>	<b>4,140</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2,710</b>

SECTIONS (CLASSES) ACCORDING TO TOTAL EMOLUMENTS PER MONTH

Schools managed by				Explanations and Instructions
Bodies	All Persons			
Women	Men	Women	Total	
7	8	9	10	11
..	..	..	..	1. As in Table VIII of this Form, this table also relates to teachers of high/higher secondary sections whether they are part of high/higher secondary schools or of colleges. Thus the information in this table will relate to the same group of teachers as have been shown in Table VIII. The number of teachers shown against total in column (10) of this table and that in column (8) of table VIII should tally.
..	..	..	..	
2	..	2	2	
..	..	..	..	
1	2	1	3	
9	53	47	100	
15	19	15	34	
26	50	38	88	
43	126	74	200	
69	171	95	266	
85	212	145	357	2. The object of this table is to find out the average monthly salary of a teacher teaching in high/higher secondary classes.
57	150	147	297	
34	305	189	494	3. "Emoluments" include basic pay plus all allowances such as dearness allowance, house-rent allowance, compensatory allowance, etc.
73	515	254	769	
75	622	323	945	
161	1,003	594	1,597	
661	7,016	3,539	10,555	4. For definiteness, emoluments of teachers may be taken as in the month of March.
1,311	10,244	5,463	15,707	5. If this data is compiled, not for the State as a whole, but for selected districts, tehsils or talukas, care should be taken to see that all teachers of high/higher secondary sections in the selected districts, talukas or tehsils are accounted for.

Sub. ... Systems  
of Ec  
Admin  
New

43078 DPI— Govt. Press, U.T., Chd.

NIEPA - DC



16351

